#### **DETAIL PROJECT REPORT**

# VISHWAKARMA YOJNA: VIII AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION JALIYA Village RAJKOT District

#### **PREPARED BY**

STUDENT NAME	<b>BRANCH NAME</b>	ENROLLMENT NO
Ramparia Dev	Civil	180893106054
Ramani Darshit	Civil	180893106056
Nakum Rohit	Electrical	180893109039



Shri Labhubhai Trivedi Institute Of Engineering & Technology Kalavad Road, Rajkot. **Prof. Mehul. M. Chavda** Assistant Professor Dept. of Civil Engineering



YEAR: 2020-21 GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY Chandkheda, Ahmedabad– 382424 Gujarat

#### DETAIL PROJECT REPORT ON

# VISHWAKARMA YOJNA: PHASEVIII AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION JALIYA Village Rajkot District

#### PREPARED BY

STUDENT NAME	<b>BRANCH NAME</b>	ENROLLMENT NO
Ramparia Dev	Civil	180893106054
Ramani Darshit	Civil	180893106056
Nakum Rohit	Electrical	180893109039



Shri Labhubhai Trivedi Institute Of Engineering & Technology Kalavad Road, Rajkot.



**Prof. Mehul. M. Chavda** Assistant Professor Dept. of Civil Engineering

YEAR:2020-21 GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY Chandkheda, Ahmedabad– 382424 Gujarat

**DETAIL PROJECT REPORT** 

# **CERTIFICATE**

This is to certify the the following students of Degree/Diploma Engineering successfully

Submitted

**DETAIL PROJECT REPORT FOR,** 

## VILLAGE: - JALIYA DISTRICT: - RAJKOT

## Under

# VishwakarmaYojana: Phase-VIII

In partial fulfillment of the project offered by

#### **GUJARATTECHNOLOGICALUNIVERSITY, CHANDKHEDA** During the academic year 2020-21.

This project work has been carried out by the under our supervision and guidance.

STUDENT NAME	BRANCH NAME	ENROLLMENT NO
Rampariya Dev	Civil	180893106054
Ramani Darshit	Civil	180893106056
Nakum Rohit	Electrical	180893109039

Date of Report Submission:	
Principal Name and Signature:	Dr.B.M.Ramani
VY-Nodal Officer Name and Signature:	Assi. Prof. Mehul Chavda
Internal(Evaluator) Guide Name and Signature:	Assi. Prof. Mehul Chavda
College Name:	S.L.T.I.E.T
College Stamp:	

# **ABSTRACT**

The aim of the Vishwakarma Yojana was to study village life with respect to the delivery of basic needs and then to re-imagine, redesign, rejuvenate and strengthen the community life. Any research work without direct relevance to the society will not normally lead to great Engineering Research. The students are required to re-imagine & redesign the infrastructure and make sure that the soul of the village is supported by the new. The market centers are typically spaced 30-40 km apart. As the population and the economy grow, several large villages are continually morphing into towns and market centers. Around 65% of the State's population is living in rural areas.

Vishwakarma Yojana deals with the concept of r-urbanization mean to develop the village by providing all the facilities of urban areas but with a aim to conserve the soul of the villages. It intends to reduce the urban pressure and to reduce the rate of migration.

According to Census 2011 information the location code or village code of jaliya village is 360003. Jaliya village is located in Rajkot district in Gujarat, India. It is situated 25km away from Rajkot. The total geographical area of village is 2283.11 hectares. Jaliya has a total population of 1639 peoples. There are about 361 houses in jaliya village. Rajkot is nearest town to jaliya which is approximately 25km away.

By studying the current status and techno-economic survey of jaliya village in rajko district of the Gujarat state in terms of basic services, public facilities, other infrastructural facilities for the need of the people and to prepare a report on the predictable socio-economic growth of the area with the discussion of TDO, DDO and Sarpanch will help full in providing better facilities and Services in village. From the gap analysis, development plans for village development will be projected and planning proposals for Physical infrastructure, Social Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Source will be suggested for the village. The study will concentrate on the development of the village.

We can only approach to digital facilities and sustainable technology for our village. Because we cannot directly approach to latest technologies, we have to consider its future scope also. Now a day's awareness is more required rather than technology. As our village is heritage site and surrounded by other religious temples we can develop it as tourism clustered

The existing condition of village is adequate main source of drinking water like tap water, Well, Bore well etc. To serve water in entire village it has one water tank with sufficient capacity. It has good condition closed drainage system and good condition road network.

For village development we design for public facilities are like public toilet and panchayat building, general market Community hall, Public library etc.

For future of development village is public toilet and panchayat building, general market Community hall, Public library etc.to give us a best design of village.

```
Key Words: village development, community hall, library, water tank, public garden
```

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

We are highly indented to **Gujarat Technological University**, Ahmedabad for providing us such opportunity to work under Vishwakarma Yojana to get real work experience and applying our technical knowledge in the development of Villages.

We wish to express our deep sense of gratitude to **Prof.(Dr.)NavinSheth**, **Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad**, for his encouragement and giving us the wonderful project.

We also express our gratitude to **Dr. K.N.Kher**, **Registrar**, **Gujarat Technological University- Ahmedabad** for giving us complete support.

We express our sincere thanks to Commissioner ate of Technical Education, Gujarat State

for appreciating and acknowledging our work.

We express our sincere thanks to **DDO**, **TDO**, **Sarpanch**, **Talatiand staff members of Rajkot** District for providing us with requisite data whenever we approached them. Especially our thanks are to all villagers and stake holders for their support during Survey.

We are also thankful to our **Prof**.(**Dr**.)**B**. **M**. **RAMANI** \_**Principal**, faculties of our colleges for their encouragement and support to complete this project work.

An act of gratitude is expressed to our internal guide / Evaluator / Nodal Officer, Assit **Prof.Mehul.M.Chavda from college S.L.T.I.E.T** for their invaluable guidance, constant inspiration and active involvement in our project work.

We are also thankful to all the experts who provided us their valuable guidance during the work. We express our sincere thanks to, **Dr. Jayesh Deshkar, Hon'ble Director of Vishwakarma Yojana project and Principal, V.V.P Engineering College and Core Committee member of Vishwakarma Yojana project Prof (Dr.)Jigar Sevalia, Professor, SCET, Surat, Prof.K.L.Timani, Associate Professor, VGEC, Prof.Rena Shukla, Associate Professor, LD Engineering College, Prof.Y.B.Bhavsar,** Associate Professor,VGEC, Prof.Jagruti Shah, Assistant Professor, BVM Engineering Collegefor providing us technical knowledge of this project work.

We are also thankful to **Ms. Darshana Chauhan, Vishwakarmrma Yojana**, for all support during our work. We therefore, take this opportunity for this Project work expressing our deep gratitude and sincere thanks for her cooperation to produce this project work in the present form.

Above all we would like to thank our Parents, family members and Friends for their encouragement and support rendered in completion of the present this work.

# CONTENT

INDEX	PAG E NO
CONTENT	
Cover	
Certificate	
Abstract	
Index	
List of Figures	
List of Tables	
1.Ideal village visit from District of Gujarat State (Civil & Electrical Concept)	8
1.1 Background & Study Area Location	8
1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village	8
1.2.1 Objectives	9
1.2.2 Example / Live Case studies of ideal village of India/Gujarat	9
1.2.3The Idea of a model/Smart Village	9
1.2.4 Ancient History Civil/ Electrical concept about Indian Village / other	9
1.3 Detail study (Socio economic, physical, demographic and infrastructure details) of Ideal village / Smart Village with photograph	10
1.4 SWOT analysis of Ideal village / Smart Village	11
1.5 Future prospects of Development of the Ideal village / Smart Village	12
1.6 Benefits of the visits of Ideal village / Smart Village	12
1.7 Electrical / Civil aspects required in Ideal village / Smart Village	12
2. <about village=""> Literature Review – (Civil &amp; Electrical Concept)</about>	13
2.1 Introduction: Urban & Rural village concept	13
2.2 Importance of the Rural development	13
2.3 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of: Rural Urban Villages	13
2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of India population Growth	14
2.5 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest	14
2.6 Rural Development Issues - Concerns - Measures	15
2.7Various infrastructure guide lines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of different infrastructure facilities	16
2.8Ancient / Existing Electrical concept study as a Literature Review for village development	16
2.9 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government	17
3. Smart (Cities/ Village) Concept Idea and its Visit (Civil & Electrical Concept)	18
3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices	18
3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators	18
3.3 Technological Options	19
3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards	20
3.5 Issues & Challenges	21
3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management	21



3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the	22
3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling	22
3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development	23
3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies	24
3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government	24
3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation	24
3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country	
concept	24
3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment, Employment,	24
3.15 Electrical concept( <b>Design Ideal and Prototype model</b> )	25
4. About jaliya village	26
4.1 Introduction	26
4.1.1 Introduction About <allocated village=""> Village details</allocated>	26
4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study	26
4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)	27
4.1.4 Objectives of the study	28
4.1.5 Scope of the Study	27
4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village	27
4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil/Electrical	28
4.2 jaliya VILLAGE Study Area Profile	30
4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details	30
4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map	30
4.2.3Physical & Demographical Growth	31
4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks	31
4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution	32
4.2.6Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine	32
4.2.7Migration Reasons / Trends	32
4.3. Data Collection jaliya VILLAGE Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)	32
4.3.1 Describe Methods for data collection	33
4.3.2 Primary details of survey details	33
4.3.3 Average size of the House - Geo-Tagging of House	33
4.3.4 No of Human being in One House	33
4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the villagers	34
4.3.6 Geographical Detail	34
4.3.7Demographical Detail - Cast Wise Population Details / Which ID proof using by villagers	35
4.3.8Occupational Detail - Occupation wise Details / Majority business	35
4.3.9Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery	35
4.3.10Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses	35
4.3.11Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist	35
4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph)	35
4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities	35



4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities	35
4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network	35
4.4.4 Housing condition	35
4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facilities, Health, Education, Community Hall, Library	36
4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Buildings Maintenance of existing Public Infrastructures	36
4.4.7 Technology Mobile/ WIFI / Internet Usage Details	36
4.4.8 Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat	36
4.4.9 Socio-Cultural Facilities, Public Garden /Park/Playground /Pond/ Other Recreation	36
4 4 10 Other Facilities(e g like foot path development-Smart toilets-Coin operated entry self-	
cleansing, waterless, public building)	37
4.4.11 Any other details	37
4.5 Electrical Concept	38
4.5.1 Renewable energy source planning particularly for villages	38
4.5.2 Irrigation Facilities	38
4.5.3 Electricity Facilities with Area	38
4.6Existing Institution like - Village Administration – Detail Profile	38
4.6.1 Bachatmandali	38
4.6.2 Dudhmandali	38
4.6.3 Mahila forum	39
4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Pollution	39
4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting - Waste Water Recycling	39
4.6.6 Agricultural Development	39
4.6.7 Any Other	39
5. Technical Options with Case Studies	
(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual	40
costing)	
5.1 Concept (Civil)	40
5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques / Practices and Quantity Surveying	40
5.1.2 Soil Liquefaction	40
5.1.3 Sustainable Sanitation	41
5.1.4 Transport Infrastructure / system	42
5.1.5 Vertical Farming	42
5.1.6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure	43
5.1.7 Sewage treatment plant	44
5.2 Concept (Electrical)	45
5.2.1 Programmable Load Shedding	47
5.2.2 Railway Security System using IoT	49
5.2.3 Management through Energy Harvesting Concept:	49
5.2.4 Moisture Monitoring System	51
5.2.5 Home Automation using IoT / Any other methodology	51
5.2.6 PC Based Electrical Load Control	53
5.2.7 Electrical Parameters Measurements	54



6. Swatchh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India)	57
6.1 Swatchhta needed in allocated village -Existing Situation with photograph	58
6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in allocated village with Photograph	58
6.3 Activities Done by Students for allocated village with Photograph	58
7. Village condition due to Covid-19	59
7.1 Taken steps in allocated village related to existing situation with photograph	60
7.2 Activities Done by Students for allocated village Clean with Photograph	60
7.3 Any other steps taken by the students / villagers	61
8. Sustainable Design Planning Proposal (Prototype Design)- Part- I	
(Scenario / Existing Situation / Proposed Design in AutoCAD / Recapitulation Sheet /	62
Measurement Sheet / Abstract Sheet / Sustainability of Proposal / Any other software)	
8.1Design Proposals	
8.1.1 Sustainable Design (Civil)-Public library	87
8.1.2 Physical design (Civil)- COMMUNTIY HALL	94
8.1.3 Social design (Civil)- PANCHAYAT BULIDING	98
8.1.4 Socio-Cultural design (Civil)- PUBLIC TOILET	103
8.1.5 Smart Village Design (Civil)- MARKET	107
8.1.6 Heritage Village Design (Civil)- BUS STAND	112
8.1.7 Electrical Design 1- Solar Streetlight Installation Design	114
8.1.8 Electrical Design 2- Over Voltage/Under Voltage Load Protection with GSM Alert	117
8.1.9 Electrical Design 3- Plant Moisture Monitoring System	120
8.2Reason for Students Recommending this Design	121
8.3About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers	121
9. Proposing designs for Future Development of the Village for the PART-II Design	122
10. Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project	123
11. References refereed for this project	124
12. Annexure attachment	125
12.1 Survey form of Ideal Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I	
Survey form of Ideal Village <b>Original copy</b> attachment in the report for Part-II	125
12.2 Survey form of Smart Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for	
Part-I	133
12.3 Survey form of Allocated Village Scanned conv attachment in the report for	
Part-I	142
Survey form of Allocated Village <b>Original copy</b> attachment in the report for Part-II	143
12.4 Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village	151
12.5Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table form as Part-I and Part-II	152
12.6Drawings (If, required, A1, A2, A3 design is not visible then Only)	154
12.7 Summary of Good Photographs in <b>Table Format</b> (village visits, Ideal, Smart Village or any	155
other)	133
12.8 Village Interaction with sarpanchReport with the photograph	157
12.9Sarpanch Letter giving information about the village development	157
12.10 Comprehensive report preparation as per format	158



VY-PHASE-VIII-PART-II	Page no
13.From the Chapter- 9 future designs of the aspects (Feasibility, Construction,	
Operation and maintenance of various design options in Rural Areas along with cost	158
with AutoCAD designs / planning with any software	
13.1Design Proposals	150
13.1.1 Civil Design 1	158
13.1.2 Civil Design 2	161
13.1.3 Civil Design 3	165
13.1.4 Civil Design 4	169
13.1.5 Civil Design 5	173
13.1.6 Civil Design 6	177
13.1.7 Electrical Design 1	183
13.1.8 Electrical Design 2	189
13.1.9 Electrical Design 3	191
13.2Reason for Students Recommending this Design	193
13.3About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers	194
14. Technical Options with Case Studies	195
14.1 Civil Engineering	195
14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant	196
14.1.2 Seismic Retrotitting of Buildings	198
14.1.3 Advance Practices in Construction fieldin Modern Material, Techniques and Equipment's	<u> </u>
14.1.5 Water Supply-Seweragesystem-Waste Water-Sustainable development techniques	204
14.2 Electrical Engineering	210
14.2.1 Design of Power Electronics converter	210
14.2.2 Electronic Soft Starter for 1/3 Phase Induction Motor for Agriculture	211
14.2.3 Advanced Wireless Power Transfer System	216
14.2.4 Industrial Temperature Controller	219
14.2.5Accident Alerts in Modern Traffic Signal Control System -Camera Surveillance System	221
<b>15.</b> Smart and/or Sustainable features of <b>Chapter 8 &amp; 13 designs</b> . Impact on society.	
(For Allocated village development, villagers happiness, comfortable and for enhancement of the	
village)(With the Smart village development Concept As Per Your Idea And Village Visit,	
modern technology with innovation).	224
with doing small changes, Period, Amount Expenditure and Benefit –	
a) Infinediately b) within 1 year c) Long term (5-5 years) along with cost estimation.	
b) If possible, List the sources of the funding available with the vinage grant panchayat	
16.Survey By Interviewing With TalatiAnd/OrSarpanch	226
17.Irrigation / Agriculture Activites And Agro Industry, Altenate Technics And Solution	227
18. Social Activities – Any Activates Planned By Students e.g Teaching Learning activities, awareness camp, business idea for SELF HELP GROUP OR ANY OTHER	229
19.< <allocated village="">&gt;SAGY Questionnaire Survey form with the Sarpanch Signature(Scanned copy attachment in the soft copy report and Original copy in hardbound</allocated>	230
20.TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy attachment in the report	239



#### **21.** Comprehensive report for the entire village

240

# LIST OF TABLES

TABLE	TABLES LISTING	PAGE NO
NO		
1.1	Socio Economy Detail	10
1.2	Physical &Demographical Detail	10
2.1	Population Of Rural And Urban Areas As Per Census 2001 And 2011	14
2.2	Literacy Rates Of Rural And Urban Areas As Per Census 2001 And 2011	14
2.3	Demographic Data Of Gujarat As Per Census 2011	14
2.4	Infrastructure Guide Line	16
2.5	Government Scheme	17
4.0	Jaliya Detail	30
4.1	Physical Growth	31
4.2	Demographical Growth	31
4.3	Geographical Details.	32
4.4	Demographical Detail - Cast Wise Population Details	34
4.5	Occupational Detail -	34
4.6	Agricultural Details	35
8.1	Estimate For Library	88
8.2	Abstract Sheet (Sor -2015-16)	90
8.3	Estimate For Community Hall	95
8.4	Abstract Sheet (Sor-2015-16)	97
8.5	Estimate For Panchayat Building	99
8.6	Abstract Sheet (Sor-2015-16)	101
8.7	Estimate Of Material Pay And Use	102
8.8	Abstract Sheet (Sor-2015-16)	106
8.9	Estimate For Market	104
8.10	Abstract Sheet (Sor-2015-16)	111
8.11	Bus Stand	113
8.12	Abstract Sheet (Sor-2015-16)	113
8.13	Rating & Costing Of Street Light:	114
8.14	Specific Design Parameters For7meter Pole Height:	115
8.15	Specific Design Parameters For7meter Pole Height:	116
8.16	Cost Estimation	116
12.1	Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table form as Part-I and Part-II	152
13.0.1	Estimate for garden	159
13.0.2	Abstract for aganwadi	160
13.0.3	Estimate for garden	162
13.0.4	Abstract for garden	164
13.0.5	Estimate for soil testing laboratary	166



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

13.0.6	Abstract for soil testing laboratary	168
13.0.7	Estimate for recreation center	170
13.0.8	Abstract for recreation center	172
13.0.9	Estimate for soiled waste collection	174
13.0.10	Abstract for soiled waste collection	176
13.0.11	Estimate for bio gas plant	177
13.1	Structure design	185
13.2	Advantage s	186
13.3	Failure mode and effect analfailure mode and effect analis	187
13.4	Estimate	188
13.5	Wire	190
13.6	Estimate	190
13.7	Rating of differt	191
13.8	Individual component	192
13.9	Load calculation	192
13.10	Approximate estimate of cost	192



FIGURE NO	FIGURES LISTING	PAGE NO
1.1	Moviya village	1.1
1.2	PHC center moviya village	1.2
1.3	Sarpanch & Talati mantri	1.3
1.4	Ancient moviya village	1.4
1.5	Grampanchayat	1.5
1.6	School	1.6
1.7	SWOT analysis	1.7
2.1	Rural & urban	2.1
3.1	Concept of smart city	18
3.2	Road map	20
3.8	DHCS system	23
3.9	Fast development	23
4.1	Jaliya village	26
4.2	School of jaliya village	26
4.4	Jaliya village map (satellite view)	27
4.5	Panchayat	29
4.6	PHC center	29
4.7	Aganwadi	29
4.8	Water tank	29
4.9	Sarpanch & Talati mantri	29
4.10	Jaliya	29
4.11	Jaliya village map	30
4.15	Housing condition	36
4.16	Aganwadi & school	36
4.17	School & playground	37
4.18	Rain water harvesting	39
5.1	Soli liquefaction	41
5.3	Transport infrastructure	42
5.4	Green building	43
5.5	Bet map	45
5.6	Ship stop	45
5.7	Bridge	46
5.8	3d view	46
5.9	Site work	46
5.10	Sea foundation	46
5.11	Pile caste	46
5.12	Column cap	47
5.13	Pre cast pavement	47
5.14	Hall site view	47
5.15	Block diagram	48

## **LIST OF FIGURES**



5.16	Circuit diagram	48
5.17	Railway security	49
5.18	Micro wind	51
5.19	Application and technologies	52
5.20	Pc based	53
5.21	Load control	54
5.22	Measurement devises	56
5.23	Devises	56
7.5	Sanitizer	60
7.6	Allocate village clear photo	60
8.1	Public library	87
8.3	Community	94
8.5	Panchayat building	98
8.7	Pay and use	103
8.8	General market	107
8.10	Bus stand (morning view)	112
8.14	Single solar street light pole	114
8.15	Over Voltage	117
8.16	GSM Alert	118
12.1	Gate form ideal village	155
12.2	Small court	155
12.3	Some rule for village people	155
12.4	Aganwadi	156
12.5	Awards	156
12.6	Phc center	156
12.7	Sarpanch & Talati mantri	156
13.1	AGANWADI	158
13.2	GARDEN	161
13.3	SOIL TESTING	165
13.4	RECREATION CENTER	169
13.5	SOILED WASTE COLLECTION	173
13.6	EBIKE	183
13.7	SOLAR PUMP	189
14.1	Multi-level stack interchange building	195
14.2	EARTH quake resistint wooden structure	196
14.3	Seismically retrofitted	197
14.4	Steel plate shear wall	197
14.5	Infill shear trusses	198
14.6	Construction field	200
14.7	EIA flow chart stake holder	205
14.8	River	208
14.9	Sewwr under	208
14.10	Seattle sewer	209
14.11	Block diagram	214
14.12	Power transmission	217
14.13	Wireless power	217
14.4	Laser power	218



# ABBREVIATIONS

SHORT NAME / SYMBOL	FULL NAME
SWM	Swatch bharat mission
LCPD	Liter capita per day
РНС	Primary Healthcare Center
SOR	Schedule of rates
HVAC	Heating Ventilation and Air conditioning systems
PWD	Public works department
ATM	Automated teller machine
GSRTC	Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation
PGVCL	Paschim Gujarat vij company Ltd
C.C.	Cement concrete
CAD	Computer Aided Design
URDPFI	Urban & Regional Development Plan Formulation and
	Implementation



# Chapter-1 Ideal village visit from District of Gujarat State

## 1.1 Background & Study Area Location

- > As a part of Vishwakarma Yojana Project, we visited MOVIYA village, RAJKOT District,&
- tried to observe the various parameters like important elements in village development like various infrastructure, economic and social growth & activities related to that, population, financial background, environmental sustainability, electricity, water supply, drainage network, waste management, educational facilities, Mandalas or trust or society etc.
- We also met Sarpanch (vaghjibhai padariya) of Grampanchayat of moviya village and villagers. In Moviya the village, the various infrastructure are there like School, Sewage system, Bank, PHC, Hospital is available in the village. The road of RCC and Bitumen are there.
  - > Moviya village is located in Rajkot district in
  - ▶ Gujarat, India. moviya is 48km from Rajkot district
  - ➤ The village has 2500 houses.
  - Population: 11008(As per 2011 census) of which 5708 are males while 5300 are females per population census 2011

# **1.2 Concept: Ideal village**

## 1.2.1 Objective

#### A moviya village has the following important objectives:

- Prevent distress migration from rural to urban areas, which is a common phenomenon in India's villages due to lack of opportunities and facilities that guarantee a suitable standard of living
- Basic Physical Infrastructure Water Supply, Transport, Sewerage and Solid Waste Management should be the priority focus and be provided.
- Basic Social Infrastructure Health and Education facilities should be provided and ensure proper delivery of facilities to village dwellers.
- Provide easier, faster and cheaper access to urban markets for agricultural produce or other marketable commodities produced in such village.





- Internal roads with in village settlement, Efficient Mass Transportation systems to improve connectivity between urban and rural areas,
- Public transportation facilities that need to be developed like bus stops, transport depot etc.
- Identification of sanitation facilities that need improvement sewerage and drainage line for household connection, door to door solid waste collection & dumping facilities.
- Electricity connections like street lighting that is energy efficient and eco-friendly



Figure 1.2: PHC center moviva village

#### **1.2.2 Case study of Ideal** village of India/Gujarat

- Study Area Location
- Village: moviya
- Taluka : gondal
- District: Rajkot
- State: Gujarat
- Latitude, Longitude:21°9153.9"N 70°8465"E

#### 1.2.3 The Idea of a model/Smart Village

- Prevent distress migration from rural to urban areas. Hygiene education, health promotion and environmental protection into action in rural communities.
- As said, India lives in its villages 'Mahatma or India's soul is in villages, which is the backbone of Indian culture.
- > The ideas of smart village will also attention to multiple challenges such as unplanned urbanization, under development of village and smart.
- In smart village accessustaunable energy services acts as a catalyst for development enabling the provision of good education and health care access to clean water, sanitation and nutrition, the growth of productive enterprise to boost income and enhanced security.

## 1.2.4 Ancient History Civil

- The foremost element of our ancient history of civil engineering that Characterizes our traditional Indian architecture and planning is the use of Vernacular material and construction techniques and planning strategies.
- Vernacular architecture is the style of architecture which takes into account all the needs and





Figure 1.3: Sarpanch & Talati mantri

2020-2021

requirements of the residents, nature, construction materials and also mirrors the traditions and culture.

- > It develops over time to resonate the culture, traditions, history, environment, resident's desires and needs economy of the locality. Though diverse from the popular outlook towards
- The built environment, use of indigenous materials, designing and Construction techniques play a pivotal role in design and architecture
- ✤ Civil engineering is a professional engineering discipline that deals with the design, construction, and maintenance of the physical and naturally built environment, including public works such as roads, bridges, canals, dams, airports, sewerage systems, pipelines, structural components of buildings, and railway



**Figure 1.4: Ancient moviva** 

## **1.3 Detail study (Socio economic, physical, and demographic and** infrastructure details) of Ideal village / Smart Village with photograph

#### Socio Economy

Table 1.1: - Socio Economy Detan			
Particular	Total	Male	Female
Total no of house	2260	-	_
Population	11008	5708	5300
Child{0-6}	961	558	403
Schedule caste	726	351	375
Schedule tribe	5	2	3
Literacy	80.80%	86.35%	74.96%
Total workers	4115	3514	601
Main workers	3883	_	_
Marginal worker	232	119	113

#### aia Faanamer Datai

#### Physical Demographic

- Moviya is situated in Gondal taluka Rajkot, Gujarat, India; its geographical coordinates are 21.9153'N 70.8465"E.
- Moviya village land information:

#### Table 1.2: - Physical & Demographical Detail

Sr No.	Description	Information/Detail	Unit
1	Area Of Village	6654.44	
2	Forest Area	8.0937	
3	Agriculture Area	5517.07	



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

4	Residential Area	40.4686	
5	Other Area	1088.87	Hector
6	Water Bodies	5pond/50 khetalawadi	



Figure 1.5 Grampanchayat



Infrastructure Detail

#### 1.4 SWOT Analysis Of Ideal Village / Smart village

#### Strengths:

- ➢ High growth rate.
- ➢ Employment
- Door to door collection of waste.
- Strong infrastructure.
- Educational facilities availability up to Higher secondary level Weakness:
- Less sustainable eco-friendly environment in terms of capacity to green development in future.

#### **Opportunities:**

- > Involvement of government initiated health program.
- WIFI spots development.
- > Developed green Infrastructures Tech., Solar Panels, Waste Recycle
- > Development of special agricultural programs to various new techniques.
- Sustainable eco-friendly structure Rain water harvesting, Energy efficient buildings. Threats:
- Very less sustainability to environment in future

#### 1.5 Future prospects of Ideal village:-

- For future prospect, the village moviya village can use more advanced technologies for agricultural prospect and for other requirements also.
- As prospects view, village can use more modern equipment and technology for agriculture point.





- Free WI-FI system improves the knowledge of people and gives result as a more awareness about all type of problems.
- > It can also provide industrial area over the boundary of village.

## 1.6 Benefits of the visits of Ideal village:-

- ➢ We got an idea about an ideal village.
- We had seen much kind of new technologies which can be used in village that are being used in the urban area.
- > To improvement allocated village.
- > To understand allocated village condition.
- We got ideas like which terms make it ideal village, which type of facilities available and how the management system of village was working as well react on some of problems.

## 1.7 Electrical concept of ideal village: -

The electricity should be supplied 24 hours. The village should have good facilities of electricity because most of the work now days depend on electricity.



## CHAPTER -2 About Village Literature Review

## 2.1 Introduction; Urban & Rural

#### Rural Area:

All the areas which are not characterized as urban area is called rural area. In which the population is very low compared to urban areas. Mainly they depend on agricultural activities. According to census 2011, there are 6, 40,867 villages in India. The area where more than 75% of male population is associated with agricultural activity is known as rural area.

#### Urban Area:

An urban area is the region surrounding a city. Most people of urban areas have non-agricultural jobs. Urban areas are very developed, meaning there is a density of human structures such as houses, commercial buildings, roads, bridges, and railways. "Urban area" can refer to towns, cities, and sub urban.



## **2.2 Importance of the Rural Development**

- Rural development is important not only for the majority of the population residing in a rural area but the growth of rural activity is necessary to stimulate the speed of overall economic expansion of the nation.
- Rural development is pretended to be noticeable importance in the country today than in the olden days in the process of the evolution of the nation.
- It is a strategy trying to obtain improved rural creation and productivity, higher socioeconomy equality, and ambition, stability in social and economic development.
- The primitive task is to decrease the famine roughly about 70 percent of rural population, implement sufficient and healthy food
- Later, and house, medical attention, recreational provision, education, transport, and communication.

## **2.3 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of: Rural Urban Villages**

- By the Numbers in the United States, the Census Bureau classifies a rural area as a town with lesser than 1,000 people per 2.6 square kilometers (square mile), and surrounding areas with lesser than 500 people per 2. Square kilometers (square mile).
- A rural area is an open swath of land that has few homes or other buildings, and not very many people. A rural areas population density is very low. Many people live in a city, or urban area. Their homes and businesses are located very close to one another.
- In a rural are a, there are fewer people, and their homes and businesses are located far away from one another.



Agriculture is the primary industry in most rural areas. Most people live or work on farms or ranches. Hamlets, villages, towns, and other small settlements are in or surrounded by rural areas.

# 2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban India & Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest population Growth

#### > INDIA

Agenda of census of India is to release of provisional population totals-Rural urban distribution. Population of Rural and Urban area. For the first in since independence, the absolute increase in population is more in urban areas that in rural

India	2001	2011	Difference
Rural	74.3	83.3	9.0
Urban	28.6	37.7	9.1

- Table 2.1: -Population of Rural and Urban Areas as Per Census 2001 And 2011
- Rural-Urban Distribution: 68.84% & 31.16
- ▶ Level of urbanization increased from 27.81% in 2001 census to 31.16% in 2011.

Table 2.2: Literacy Rates Of Rural and Urb	ban Areas As Per Census 2001 And 2011
--	---------------------------------------

India	2001	2011	Difference
Rural	58.7	68.9	+10.2
Urban	79.9	85.0	+5.1

- Literacy Rates
- > The improvement in literacy rate in rural area is two times that in urban areas
- The rural urban literacy gap which was 21.2% points in 2001, has come down to 16.1% points in 2011

## 2.5 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest

- Total population 60,439,692
- Total population of male: 31,491,26
- ➢ Total population of female: 28,948,432
- ➢ Total population growth in decade is 19.28%
- > Out of total population of Gujarat, 42.60% people lives in urban region and rest in rural

#### Table 2.3: - Demographic Data of Gujarat as Per Census 2011

Description	Rural	Urban
Population	57.14	42.60%
Total population	34,694,609	25,745,083



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

Male population	17,799,159	13,692,101
Female population	6,895,450	12052982
Population growth	9.31%	36.00%
Sex ratio	949	880
Literates	21,420,842	19,672,516
Average growth	71.71%	86.31%

## 2.6 Rural Development Issues - Concerns - Measures

## 2.6.1 Crime Free / Dispute free

Traditional way to thinking, Poor understanding, Low level of education to understand development efforts and new technology, Religious and cultural program

#### 2.6.2 Resources

It is estimated that only 18% of a total rural population of 833 million Indians have access to treated water. Small resources, No use rainfall, Surface and sub-surface water us

## 2.6.3 Literacy

Low level of education to understand development efforts and new technology, Proper transportation, Proper teaching equipment, Basic facilities

## 2.6.4 Health / Hygiene

> Poor sanitation, Deforming in children, Child effect, Nutrition

## 2.6.5 Women Empowerment

- Empowerment is a multi-faceted, multi –dimensional concept. Women's empowerment is a process in which women gain greater share of control over resources material, human and intellectual like knowledge, information, ideas and financial resources like money and access to money control over decision- making in the home, society and nation, and to gain \_power'. According to the village report of –Empowerment means moving from a position of enforced powerlessness to one of power.
- > Become aware of the power dynamics at work in their life context.
- > Develop the skill and capacity for gaining some reasonable control over their lives.
- Exercise this control without infringing on the rights of others
- Support the empowerment of other in the community.

## 2.6.6 Various Measures for Rural Development

- Nature policy will be built around the three thematic axes. For each axis a range of measures will be available. In the new Regulation, conditions under which the measures can be implemented have been streamlined and simplified. Under this axis, measures fall into four groups:
- Human resources Young farmers, early retirement, training and information, farm advisory services. A series of measures target human resources within and linked to the agriculture and forestry sectors. Vocational training and information actions are available to all adult persons dealing with agricultural, food and forestry matters in order to provide



Many Programs / Plans such as IRDP, DDP, DPAP, ITDP, NREP, SFDA, MFAL and TRYSEM etc. have been developed and implemented for raising socio-economic status of the rural people

# 2.7 Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of different infrastructure facilities

#### > Various infrastructure guidelines/Norms for Villages

	8
Education	
Anganvadi	Each village 5
Primary school	Each village 1
Secondary School	Per 7500 population
Public library	Per 15000 population
Medical Faci	lity
Gov./panchayat dispensary or sub PHC or health center	Each village
PHC %CHC	Per 20000 population
Hospital	Per 100000 population
Transportation	on
Bus/Auto stand provision	Each village
Drinking Wa	ter
Over head Tank	1/3 of total population
U/G Sump	2/3 of total demand
Public Toilet	Each village 2
Biogas Plant	Each village 1
Social Facili	ty
Post Office	Per 10000 population
Gram Panchayat Building	Each individual/group panchayat
Police Station	Per 15000 population
Community Hall	Per 10000 population

#### Table 2.4 infrastructure guide line

# 2.8 Ancient / Existing Electrical concept study as a Literature Review for village development

- Long before any knowledge of electricity existed, people were aware of shocks from electric fish.
- Ancient Egyptian texts dating from 2750 BCE reffered to these fish as the -thunderer of the nileand described them as the -protectors of all other fish.
- Electric fish were again reported mileenian later by ancient Greek, roman and Arabic naturelists and physicians.
- Several ancient writers, such as Pliny the elder and scribonius larges, attested to the numbing effect of electric shocks delivered by electric catdish and electric rays, and knew that such shocks could travel along conducting objects



## 2.9 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government

## Table 2.5:- Government Scheme

Sr	Gov. scheme	
No.		
1	Prandhan mantra gram chadak yojna	
	Detail: launched on 25 December 2000bt them prime minister atalbihari Vajpayee	
2	Deendayalupadhyay gramenkaushakya yojna	
	Detail: the main objective of yojna is to the career aspirations of the rural youth and	
	adding diversity to the income of rural families	
3	Swanrnjayanti gram swarozgar yojna	
	Detail: which is redesigned as national rural livelihood mission was launched in 2011.	
4	Prime minister rural development felloes scheme	
	Detail: it has dual goals of providing short-term support to the scheme to the district administration in the underdeveloped and remote area of the country and develop competent and committed leaders and facilitator areas of the country who can serve as a resource for a long-term	
5	Prandhan mantra awas yojna	
	Detail: Prandhan mantra awas yojna in 2016 is a welfare programme created by the Indian government provide housing to rural poor people in India	



# CHAPTER: - 3 Smart Concept as per Raj Samadhiyala

## **3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices**

## > Concepts

- Smart Village is a concept adopted by national, state and local governments of India, as an initiative focused on holistic rural development, derived from Mahatma Gandhi's vision Adarsh Gram (Ideal Village) and Swaraj.
- In Smart Villages access to sustainable energy services acts as a catalyst for development enabling the provision of good education and healthcare access to clean water, sanitation and nutrition, the growth of productive enterprises to boost incomes, and enhanced security, gender equality and democratic engagement.



## Definition:-

- Smart village means all the necessaries facilities is developed in the village and no need to moves in city for any kind of requirement
- A Smart Village enables its inhabitants to make use of the contemporary technological and social achievements, while its infrastructures are still being developed in line with sustainable development goals, offers an opportunity to efficiently deal with future of energy security and issues of local and circular

#### Practices:-

- Transportation facility
- ➢ Water management
- Health center facility
- Library facility
- ➢ Waste management
- Rain water harvesting system
- Recreation facility, etc.
- Provide Good quality of life.
- Clean and sustainable environment

## **3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators**

## **Bench Marks**

- 1. Transport
- 2. Water Supply



- 3. Sewerage & Sanitation
- 4. Solid Waste Management
- 5. Electricity
- 6. Wi-Fi Connectivity
- 7. Health Care Facilities
- 8. Education
- 9. Higher Education
- 10. Fire Fighting
- 11. Others

#### **\*** Standards

ISO/TS 37151 outlines 14 categories of basic community needs (from the perspective of residents, city managers and the environment) to measure the performance of smart community infrastructures. These are typical community infrastructures like energy, water, transportation, waste and information and communication technology systems, which have been optimized with sustainable development and resilience in mind.

## **3.3 Technological Options**

Here are the technological options for the smart cities/ villages

#### ≻ Electricity:

The wiring in smart villages should be underground.

> Lightning:

The Smart city/ village should have Power saving general lights

> Internet:

The smart city/ village should have internet connectivity for most of the Work.

> Pollution Control:

The smart city/ village should have pollution control facilities for waste collection, waste treatment & waste recycling.

> Road Network:

The smart city/ village should have strong and efficient road network.

> Digital city:

A connected community that combines broadband communications Infrastructure; a flexible, service-oriented computing infrastructure based on open industry standards; and, innovative services to meet the needs of governments and Their employees, citizens and businesses.

#### > Information city:

It collects local information and delivered them to the public portal; In that city, many inhabitants are able to live and even work on the Internet because they could obtain every information through IT infrastructures, using this approach, an information city could be an urban center both economically and socially speaking; the most important thing is the linkage among civic services, people interactions and government institutions.



## 3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards

- A smart city roadmap consists of four/three (the first is an initial check) major components: Study the Community: Before deciding to build a smart city, first we need to know why.
- This can be done by defining the benefits of such an initiative. Study the community to know the Citizens, the business's needs – know the citizens and the community's unique qualities, such as the age of the citizens, their education, hobbies, and attractions of the city. Develop a Smart City Policy: Develop a policy to drive the initiatives, where roles, responsibilities, objective, and goals, can be defined.
- Create plans and strategies on how the goals will be achieved. Engage the Citizens: This can be done by engaging the citizens through the use of government initiatives, open data, sport events, etc. The first step in establishing a road map for a smart city is to know why there is a need for a Smart city initiative.



## 3.5 Issues & Challenge

- 1. Shortage of doctors, health workers in villages Rural districts in India have accounted for over 50% of new coronavirus cases in July and August, according to a research report by State Bank of India. The World Health Organisation recently expressed concern that Covid-19 is moving –efficiently from urban to rural India.
- 2. According to experts, one would expect that low population density should help reduce the spread of infection. But in rural areas, the advantage due to lower population density could be offset by factors such as lower acceptance of preventive practices, lesser or no access to

Gujarat Technological University



diagnostic facilities, shortage of doctors and poor healthcare infrastructure. Mortality could be high given the lack of access to good healthcare facilitie

#### 2 Increased farmers' suicide

Now farmer's suicide is India's old malady. Over the past couple of years, we have seen an increased rate of suicide among those belonging to the farming community. Now Covid-19, lockdown and other such related factors have reinforced this problem.

#### 3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management

#### > Smart housing:

Smart houses are built as per the codes of the Indian Green Building Council (IGBC) guidelines. All houses in smart cities are connected with a network of fiber optic cables to provide telephone and broadband connectivity.

#### Smart mobility:

Infrastructure also provides different means of commuting other than cars and bikes. Most of the mobility needs of a smart city should be fulfilled by walking and cycling. The public transport should be efficient and environment friendly.

#### > Smart sanitation:

Sewage should be treated and must not be released in rivers or water bodies. The methane Released from sewage should be captured and used as fuel and it's residue can be used as a Bio-fertilizer.

#### Smart waste management:

Water should be treated as a precious natural resource. The infrastructure should be such that water supply should be metered. Dual water supply lines should be established – one for Drinking and cooking and the other for various uses. Each housing complex should have rain water harvesting and water treatment plants for optimum usage.

#### Technology infrastructure:

Internet connectivity along with cell phone coverage is essential in smart cities as most of The city services are offered online. Multiple service kiosks have to be set up for people to access public services and information. –Technology infrastructure can provide real time Vehicle tracking, control of street lighting, solid waste serving vehicle tracking, citizen's Portal, online building permissions and water and energy management applications at testing Level, says Kanchan Sidhaye, GRIHA trainer and evaluator, BEE Energy Manager, Environmental, a green consulting firm based in Pune.



#### Solid waste management:

Solid waste must be mandatorily segregated into dry and wet waste and collected through Separate channels that handle all activities from collection to disposal. Where wet waste can be used by converting into fuel/fertilizer/heat source, while the dry waste should be Segregated into reusable parts and non-usable parts which can further be converted into Electricity.

#### > Smart industry:

Smart cities are employment oriented. They should follow guidelines given by \_Ease of Doing Business Index' to facilitate industrial development. They should provide single Window clearance' system for industries. Fuel pipelines and dedicated high tension Electricity lines should be provided for uninterrupted supply of energy.

#### > Smart security:

A smart city should be covered by CCTV cameras for round-the-clock surveillance. Advanced surveillance techniques with facial recognition and video processing should be Implemented to track would-be criminals.

#### 3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the

The branch of technology, various types of projects to protect webs, processes and practices, programs and data, computers from various attack, damage or from cyber ware unauthorized access. In a evaluating surrounding, security includes both cyber ware and physical security which includes Antivirus and Firewall.

Elements of cyber security include are as below:

- 1. Information Security and Access.
- 2. Network Security and Passkey.
- 3. End user Education with Practical Knowledge.
- 4. Disaster Recovery and Data Recovery.
- 5. Application Security.
- 6. Operational Security

#### 3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling

- All climate controlling devices and handling systems have three main basic components: Source of cooled and warmed air, way of distributing the air in the rooms being cooled or heated, various Controlled used to regulate the new system. The origin of hot temperature during winter season we can get hot air from the furnace. Sources of chill breeze such as an air conditioner in a commercial area & house often use the same distribution and control systems.
- If commercial office or house has central air conditioning for maintaining cool air probably it flows through the same ducts and vents from where the heat is dissipated & regulated by the same vent or duct.
- Both air conditioner, heater work on the fundamental theory that heat air always travels from a warm object to a cooler one. Just as like liquid or take as water, which flows from a higher level to a lower level, air conditioners separate warm air to form your home as much as cool according to the requirement and set level of air conditioners; heaters and furnaces put heat



into the air to make your home warmer to maintain temperature in home.

- Green building: is the practice of creating structures and using processes that are environmentally responsible and resource-efficient throughout a building's life-cycle from siting to design, construction, operation, maintenance, renovation and deconstruction
- > The city heating network designed, built and operated by ENGIE at Aosta in Italy recovers and recycles waste energy from a nearby steelworks. It's one of the most innovative systems

#### Keppel DHCS District Cooling System



#### 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development





## 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies

- > Nearly half of the population in India currently practices open defecation.
- Water Aid called on New York business leaders to ensure that millions of people in India have and use something that most of the world takes for granted within the next four years: a toilet. The unprecedented opportunity to achieve a clean India was presented in Manhattan at an exclusive gathering of prominent New York residents with a connection to India and an interest in the sustainable progress of humanity.
- India faces herculean challenges in providing and maintaining the two basic services of safe drinking water and improved sanitation. With more people than any other country in the world Living without access to improved sanitation, nearly half of the population in India currently practices open defecation

## 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government

Urbanization is reaching a new peak with the steep rise of population in Indian cities. At present, Cities accommodate nearly 31 per cent of India s current population and contribute 63 percent of nations Gross Domestic Product (GDP). Cities are expected to house 40 per cent of India s population and contribute 75 per cent of India s GDP by 2030.

#### 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation

Indian cities work in a complex environment especially when coupled with constrained financial resources, fast-growing populations, and aging infrastructure. To change the contours of urban space, the Government of India has launched the Smart City Mission and recently released the list of 100 potential smart cities.

Since 1992, local governance in India takes place in two very distinct forms. Urban localities covered in the 74thamendment the constitution, have agarpalika but derive their powers from thin divide state governments, while the power of rural localities have been formalized under the panchayat raj system, under 73rdamendment to the constitution for the history of traditional local government in India and south Asia, see Panchayat raj.

## 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept

Non-governmental Organizations (NGOs) play an important role in the economic development of developing countries. They provide services to society through welfare works for community development, assistance in national disasters, sustainable system development, and popular movements.

# 3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context,

India's history and culture are dynamic, spanning back to the beginning of human civilization. It begins with a mysterious culture along the Indus River and in farming communities in the southern lands of India. The history of India is punctuated by constant integration of migrating people with the diverse cultures that surround India.



## **CHAPTER-4** About Jaliya Village (Allocated Village)

## 4.1 Introduction

## **4.1.1 Introduction about jaliya village**

Jaliya village is located in Rajkot district in Gujarat India .it is situated 25km away from Rajkot. Which is both district sub district headquarter of jaliya village as per 2009 states. Jaliya village is also a gram panchayat. The 2283.11 hectares.



L

Figure 4.2 School

## 4.1.2 Justification / Need of study

- The need of the study is to provide the basic requirements of people in the village and for City Development of the village. For this purpose the information of the village is collected based on different categories such as Education, Water Facilities, Drainage Facilities, Transportation Facilities, Primary Health Care, Bank Facilities, Public Toilets, Community hall and other amenities.
- 65% of the population of the country lives on agriculture which contributes only 15 % to the country\_s GDP.
- If we compare this with China which has a similar sector contribution to the GDP, only 30% of people depend on agriculture whereas in country like USA just 2% of the people are dependent on agriculture Citification addresses this concern and imbalance by providing alternate jobs to village masses dependent upon agriculture.
- So it is very important to develop village area compare to city one

## 4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)

- GTU allocated one village to us of Gujarat for surveying which is the jaliya village near Rajkot district. This is our study area to find difficulty related to structure and broad amenities .25 km away from Rajkot.
- In the village lack of basic facilities like panchayat building, primary school milk cooperative anganvadi, health center





# Figure 4.4. Jaliya village map (satellite view)

## 4.1.4 Objectives of the study

- > To analyze the existing conditions.
- > To find out the problems of village.
- To analysis of existing social and physical amenities, public buildings as well as infrastructure.
- > To collect socio-economic data through techno-economic survey.
- > To propose the inclusive planning suited for ideal village.
- > To improve the lifestyle of jaliya village

## 4.1.5 Scope of the Study

- By the analyzing the present conditions we can improve the basic amenities and facilities like drainage facility, transportation facility, education facility.
- To improve life style of villagers by helping them to develop their skill.
- From the Gap analysis, development tactics for village development will be proposed and planning suggestions for physical infrastructure, social infrastructure and renewable energy.
- Source will be suggested for the village.

## 4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village

- Methodology goes in following order
- > Concept
- Literature review
- Meeting with Sarpanch
- Meeting with revenue Talati
- Techno Economic Survey
- Collection of data



- Analysis of data
- Design Proposals
- ➢ Future plan
- Acknowledgement

## 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil/Electrical

#### > Civil

- ➢ Water Tank
- Drainage System
- Gram Panchayat
- Anganvadi
- ➢ Health Centre
- ➢ Road
- Overhead tank
- > Electrical
- > Streetlight

## 4.2 Jaliya Study Area Profile

## 4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details

- According to census 2011 information the location code or village code of jaliya village is 512922.jaliya village is located in Rajkot tehsil of Rajkot district in Gujarat. India. It is situated 25 km away from Rajkot. Which is both district %sub district headquarter of jaliya village. As per 2009 stats. Jaliya village is also a gram panchayat.
- The total geographical area of village is 2283.11 hectares. Jaliya has a total population of 1639 peoples. There are about 361 houses in jaliya village.
- > The surrounding nearby villages from jaliya are ratanpar, Khorana, sansora, rampara, vankvad, hirasar etc.
- > Jaliya Village Is Located In The Rajkot Taluka Of Rajkot District Of GujaratState.
- Nearest Town From jaliya Village Is Rajkot Which Is 25 Km Away From jaliya.
- Pin code:360003
- District: Rajkot
- State: Gujarat
- Nearest Town: Rajkot(25 km)





Figure 4.6. PHC center



Figure 4.7. Anganvadi



Figure 4.5. Panchayat



Figure 4.8. Water tank





## Figure 4.10. Jaliya village

Figure 4.9. Sarpanch & Talati mantri


## 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map

Place :	Jaliya
PIN Code	360003
District :	Rajkot
Tehsil/ Taluka :	Rajkot
State :	Gujarat
Latitude :	22.3039005
Longitude :	70.8021539

#### Table 4.0:- jaliya detail



# 4.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth

Jaliya village is located in Rajkot Taluka of Rajkot district in Gujarat, India. Jaliya is located 25km away from Rajkot. The geographical area of village is 2283.11 hectare guntha RA. Jaliya has a total population of 1639. There are about 361 houses in jaliya village.

#### Table 4.1: -Physical growth

YearPopulationmalefemale20111639815824

Table 4.2 demographic	al detail
-----------------------	-----------

Agriculture land	400.38 hect
Business land	2283.11 hect
Nearest town	Rajkot

## **4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks**

- > In jaliya village mostly people are connects with agriculture And labor work.
- > Major crops in village Kapas, Magfali etc.
- > Bank and Atm is available at nearest village gavridad 8.9km state bank of india

# 4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution

#### **Problems:**

- > Problems of public toilet.
- Problems of solid waste management.
- > Problems of basic facility like public garden, community hall, etc.
- > Village has no CCTV system and it shouldn't have renewable energy.



#### **Solution:**

- > We are given the smart solution and design of public toilet, solid waste management etc.
- Electrical point of view we will give design of solar street light and CCTV system etc.
- Solid waste management is done by door to door collection dustbin at some specific interval.

# 4.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine

## Social scenario

- Jaliya village total population is 1639among them 815 are males and 824 are females as per census2011.
- The population of children with age 0-6 is 164which is 10.19 of total village population. There are about 361 houses in jaliya village and average family size is 4members.
- > Literacy rate of village was 66.98% as per census2011.
- > The geographical are of village is 2283.11 hector.

#### Preservation of Traditions

In This Village All People Are Engaged To Preservation Of Tradition Because All People Are Connect To Nature By Profession Like Their Occupation Is Milk Production And Farming So People Are Daily Connect With Nature.

Festivals

In This Village All People Are Enjoying All Festivals Like Diwali, Janmastmi, ide Dhulet, and Rakshabandhan.

# 4.2.6 Migration Reasons / Trends

- > Now a day's people are migrate due to low facility of people.
- > Unable to provide Morden lifestyle.
- > Now a day's Unemployment is big problem for migrate.

# 4.3. Data Collection jaliya village Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)

## 4.3.1 Describe Methods for data collection

- We Are Conducted Techno Economic Survey for Data Collection of jaliya Village. We Are Met With Sarpanch, Talati Mantri And Dweller Of Village And Understand Village Actual Situation, Condition And Existing Structure Of Village. Available Facilities Are
- Demographical details
   2001-1130 population
   2011-1639 population



SR.NO	DESCRIPTION	DETAIL( in hector)
1	Area of village (appx)	2731.07
2	Forest area	47.58
3	Agricultural land area	400.38
4	Residential area	2283.11
5	Other area	47.58

Table 4.3: -Geographical Details.

- Occupational details.
- 1. Major occupation groups in village –wind form (8-aecor)
- 2. Major crops grow in village
  - A. Ground nut
  - B. Pigeon
  - C. Cotton
- Physical Infrastructure Facilities Like Sources Of Water, Road Network, Sanitation Facility, and Housing Conditioned.....
- ➤ Main source of drinking water
- Piped water- is also nice
- Dug well- is also nice
- ➢ Water from spring −rain water, tanker water
- ➢ Surface water − irrigation channel
- ➢ Lake
- ➢ Water tank −overhead tank, underground sump
- > Drainage facility -50% starting
- Road network good (near rajkot –morbi hwy)
- Transport facility
- Major private vehicle use
- Electricity distribution
- ➢ 24- hour is available
- **4** Main source of irrigation facility : tank, pond ,stream canal, well, tube well
- Social Infrastructure Facilities Like, Primary School.
- Socio Culture Facilities Like, Village Ponds.
- Other Facilities Like Panchayat Building,

#### 4.3.2 Primary details of survey details

- jaliya village is located in rajkot district of gujarat state. it is a small village with population of 163 9people.as per census
- Sarpanch of the village of jaliya is chavda shantaben kesavbhai .total area of the village's 2731.07hectares.

- ➤ the nearest town to the jaliya is rajkot which is 25 km away from village.
- > the village has primary school, gram panchayat, cement concrete road, and Aganwadi.....
- ➢ the nearest village of jaliya is ratanpar, Khorana etc...

#### **4.3.3** Average size of the House - Geo-Tagging of House

- Jaliya village total population is 1639among them 815 are males and 824 are females as per census2011.
- The population of children with age 0-6 is 164 which is10.19% of total village population. There are about 361houses in jaliya village and average family size is 4members.

#### House-geo-tagging of house

▶ In jaliya village 40% is Kutcha houses and 60% is Puccahouses

#### 4.3.4 No of Human being in One House

- The total number of households in JALIYA village is 361. As far as male population concern the number of population is of 815 the village JALIYA and the total female population number is 824. The reference taken to publish these data is of year 2011. The source of data is Census of India.
- Average size of family in houses is4person

# **4.3.5** Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the Villagers

- > JALIYA village is used concrete, reinforcement and bricks are used for construction and wooden also available for furniture works.
- Village house are Eco- friendly in nature, made by bamboos and mud\_s Wall and floor of the village houses are by painted by a mixture of dirt, grass, and cow shit. Before and after rain, these houses need maintenance every time. Some houses are pucca which is made of Brick masonry and roof is of GI sheet.

## **4** OUT SOURCE MATERIAL

➢ No Sourced Material

Table 4.4: -Demographical Detail - Cast Wise Population Details / Which ID Proof Using By Villagers

	Total	OBC	SC/ST	General
Total	1639			

	015		
Male	815		
female	824		

Table 4.5: -Occupational Detail - Occupation Wise Details / Majority Business

	1.Wind farm
name of three major occupation groups in	-
village	jaliya
	1.ground nut
Major crops grown in the village	2.pigoen
	3.cotton

- Main occupation of jaliya village is farming then most of people engaged with the farm. And very nature lover of all people.
- In jaliya village, 400.38 Ha. Has available for agriculture use. There is no availability of seashore area.

Table 4.6: - Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery

	Ground nut
Major crops	Pigeon
	cotton

## **4.3.10** Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses

- Local Transportation facility
- ➢ Electric facility
- Underground drainage
- ➢ Water tank
- > Well
- Cement concrete road

#### MANUFACTURING HUB / WAREHOUSES

> There is no ware house and manufacturing hub in village

**4.3.11** Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist

- > There isn't any attractive place for Tourists.
- > No tourism in this village



## 4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph)

#### 4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities

- $\blacktriangleright$  Nos. of the water tank is 2, rested on ground with
- Capacity of the tank is 50,000 liters & 1,00,000 liter
- > In our village source of water is sufficient

# 4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities

- This village 50% drainage network is working
- 4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network
  - The internal streets of village are made up of Cement concrete and the outer road of the village is flexible pavement made up of mortar.

## 4.4.4 Housing condition

- $\succ$  60% houses are pucca and 40% houses are kacha
- > All houses with good ventilation.

## 4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facilities, Health , Education ,

## **Community Hall, Library**

#### **Health facilities**

- > There is no health center available.
- Education facilities

In village has primary school .also Aganwadi for children. Higher education is available at nearest town Rajkot. (Egg. ITI, etc.)

## Community hall

There is no community hall in village

## Public library

There is no public library in village

# 4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Buildings& Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructures

- Condition of primary school is good
- > Condition of Aganwadi is poor maintenance is required
- Condition of Panchayat building good



Figure 4.15. Housing condition





# 4.4.7 Technology Mobile/ WIFI / Internet Usage Details

All most 65% peoples have smart phone and they use internet, but there is no Wi-Fi facility in village.

# 4.4.8 Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat

> There is no sport activity as Grampanchayat

4.4.9 Socio-Cultural Facilities , Public Garden /Park/Playground

**Pond/ Other Recreation Facilities** 

## SOCIO-CULTURALFACILITIES

- Public Garden There is no Public Garden in the Village.
- Public Garden/Park/Playground
   There is no public garden in village,
   But one primary school (Playground) is available
   Other Recreation Facilities

There are no any other facilities is there

4.4.10 Other Facilities (e.g. like foot path development-Smart toilets- Coin operated entry, self-cleansing, waterless, and public Building)



## 4.4.11 any other details

> In village no other facilities available.



Figure 4.17. School & play ground

Gujarat Technological University



# 4.5 Electrical Concept

Electrical energy 24 hours in this village and electrical power is provide by substation.

## **4.5.1 Renewable energy source planning particularly for villages**

Which Renewable Energy Technology Holds the Most Promises

- Solar Power: Solar energy has an unlimited power source in the sun.
- Hydropower: -As the name implies, hydropower generates electricity from the movement Of water
- ➢ Geothermal
- Bio-power
- Wind Power
- Decentralized renewable energy systems are promising options to cope with the challenge of Balancing local production and energy consumption.. At the system level, they can range From single buildings, such as multi-family homes, to groups of buildings within Neighborhoods, communities or city quarters

# **4.5.2 Irrigation Facilities**

- ➢ Bore well is main source of water.
- > One river is passing across village; it is also useful in irrigation.
- Irrigation point of view, to increase water table of bore well and tube wall 4 to 5 check Dam is constructed.

# 4.5.3 Electricity Facilities with Area

- Electrical energy 24 hours in our village and electrical power is provided by 66kv substation.
- Electricity provide through the 11kv feeder in the feeder step-down the voltage 11kv to 220v it is provide to village directly through pole.

# 4.6 Existing Institution like - Village Administration – Detail Profile

## 4.6.1 Bachatmandali

> In this village no any type of bachatmandali.

## 4.6.2 Dudh Mandali

> In this village no any type of dudhmandali



#### 4.6.3 Mahila forum

> In this village one Mahila forums are working.

## 4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Pollution

- In jaliya village has no type of plantation foe the air pollution.
- 4.6.4 Rain Water Harvesting Waste Water Recycling

In this village people are collect rain water for future purpose use.

## 4.6.5 Agricultural Development



#### Figure 4.18. Rain water

- In this village have a many agriculture development. Because people are engaged with farming so people are focuses in agriculture development.
- > In this village one agriculture co-operative society are available

## 4.6.6 Any Other

> It has a gram Panchayat for many working purpose.



# **CHAPTER - 5 Technical Options with Case Studies**

# • Concept (Civil)

# **5..1** Advance Sustainable construction techniques / Practice sand Quantity Surveying

- Sustainable construction is the practice of creating healthy environment that's based on ecological principles. According to Professor Charles j. kibert sustainable construction focuses on six principles –conserve, reuse, recycle/renew, protect nature create non-toxic and high quality.
- The goal is to reduce the industry impact on the environment by utilizing sustainable development practices employing energy efficiency. And taking advantage of green technology.
- Solar Power. ...
- Biodegradable Materials. ...
- ➢ Green Insulation. ...
- > The Use of Smart Appliances. ...
- ➢ Cool Roofs. ...
- Sustainable Resource Sourcing. ...
- Low-Energy House and Zero-Energy Building Design. ...
- Low-Emitting Materials.

# **5..2 Soil Liquefaction**

- Liquefaction is a phenomenon in which the strength and stiffness of a soil is reduced by earthquake shaking or other rapid loading. This water exerts a pressure on the soil particles that influences how tightly the particles themselves are pressed together. Prior to an earthquake, the water pressure is relatively low.
- Soil liquefaction occurs when the effective stress (shear strength) of soil is reduced to essentially zero. This may be initiated by either monotonic loading (i.e. a single, sudden occurrence of a change in stress examples include an increase in load on an embankment or sudden loss of toe support) or cyclic loading (i.e. repeated changes in stress condition examples include wave loading or earthquake shaking). In both cases a soil in a saturated loose state, and one which may generate significant pore water pressure on a change in load are the most likely to liquefy. This is because loose soil has the tendency to compress when sheared, generating large excess pore water pressure as load is transferred from the soil skeleton to adjacent pore water during untrained loading. As pore water pressure rises, a



progressive loss of strength of the soil occurs as effective stress is reduced. Liquefaction is more likely to occur in sandy or non-plastic silty soils, but may in rare cases occur in gravels and clays

A 'flow failure' may initiate if the strength of the soil is reduced below the stresses required to maintain the equilibrium of a slope or footing of a structure. This can occur due to monotonic loading or cyclic loading, and can be sudden and catastrophic. A historical example is the Aberfan disaster. Casagrande referred to this type of phenomena as 'flow liquefaction' although a state of zero effective stress is not required for this to occur.



#### 5..3 Sustainable Sanitation

- ➤ To summaries, sustainable sanitation is a simple approach: the most basic principle is that it considers wastewater and excreta not as a waste, but as a resource, that sanitation has to be socially acceptable and should be as economically viable as possible.
- Technologies that would challenge the conventional toilet systems around the world which is actually responsible for many waterborne diseases. Understanding that excreta are not a waste, but actually valuable resource is the first step in understanding sustainable sanitation. Significant of amount of energy, and plant nutrients can be obtained if this -wastell is processed right. In fact, the water can be recycled and reused too, which would help in sustaining natural resources.

# What are some of the technologies that have helped keep Sanitation Sustainable?

- Water-less toilets
- Energy Generating Toilets
- Dehydrating Toilets
- The Humanure



## 5..4 Transport Infrastructure / system

Transport infrastructure is composed of the fixed installations of canals, waterways, airways, railways, roads, and terminals, as well as pipelines such as seaports, refueling depots, trucking terminals, warehouses, bus stations, railway station, and airports.

They are often built on challenging and sensitive environments and over unexpected geotechnical conditions. Whether it's rural or urban roads, freight or passenger rail, commercial ports and airports or small regional or private operations – we have worked on transport infrastructure projects around the globe.

#### Transport system

The human transport system is a system of tubes with a pump and valves to ensure one way blood flow. We need a transport system to deliver oxygen, nutrients and other substances to all our body cells, and take away waste products from them.



## **5..5 Vertical Farming**

- Vertical farming is the practice of growing crops in vertically stacked layers. It often incorporates controlled-environment agriculture, which aims to optimize plant growth, and soilless farming techniques such as hydroponics, aquaponics, and aeroponics.
- In vertical farming, crops are grown indoors, under artificial conditions of light and temperature.



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot



Figure 5.4. Green building

## 5..6 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure

Corrosion mechanism

Now consider when an iron is immersed in water or sea water which is exposed to the atmosphere. Now corrosion will occur due to the anodic reaction is

Fe ----> Fe2+ + 2e-

And also the medium is exposed to the atmosphere, it contains dissolved oxygen. Both water and sea water are nearly neutral, thus the cathode reaction takes place as follows

O2 + 4H + 4e - ---> 2H2O

Now, remember that the sodium and chloride in the sea water do not participate in the Reaction. The reaction is only between the iron and water. The reaction can be rewritten as follows

 $2Fe + O2 + 4H + \longrightarrow 2Fe2 + + 2H2O$ 

Now the final product is familiarly called as **-Rus.** 

#### **Corrosion prevention**

- 1. Barrier coating:
- 2. Hot-Dip Galvanization
- 3. Alloyed steel (Stainless)
- 4. Cathode protection



#### **Corrosion Repair**

- > To repair is defined as -to replace or re-fix parts, compensating for loss or exhaustion ||.
- > One definition of the word rehabilitate is -to restore to proper condition.
- These definitions are worth bearing in mind. If we want to rehabilitate a structure we want to restore it, not necessarily to its original condition, because if we do, it may fail again because of intrinsic flaws.

## 5..7 Sewage treatment plan

- Sewage treatment is the process of removing contaminants from wastewater and household sewage water.
- It includes physical, biological and sometimes chemical processes to remove pollutants. Its aim is to produce environmentally safe sewage water, called effluent, and a solid waste, called sludge or bio solids, suitable for disposal or reuse. Reuse is often for agricultural purposes, but more recently, sludge is being used as a fuel source.
- Water from the mains, used by manufacturing, farming, houses (toilets, baths, showers, kitchens, sinks), hospitals, commercial and industrial sites, is reduced in quality as a result of the introduction of contaminating constituents. Organic wastes, suspended solids, bacteria, nitrates, and phosphates are pollutants that must be removed.

The features of wastewater treatment systems are determined by:

- 1. The nature of the municipal and industrial wastes that are conveyed to them by the sewers.
- 2. The amount of treatment required to keep the quality of the receiving streams and rivers.

Sewage treatment plant processes fall into two basic types:

## Anaerobic Sewage Treatment

- Sewage is partly decomposed by anaerobic bacteria in a tank without the introduction of air, containing oxygen. This leads to a reduction of Organic Matter into Methane, Hydrogen Sulphide, and Carbon Dioxide etc.
- ➤ It is widely used to treat wastewater sludge and organic waste because it provides volume and mass reduction of the input material to a large extent. The methane produced by largescale municipal anaerobic sludge treatment is currently being examined for use in homes and industry, for heating purposes.

## Aerobic Sewage Treatment

➤ In this process, aerobic bacteria digest the pollutants. To establish an aerobic bacterial colony you must provide air for the bacteria to breathe. In a sewage treatment plant, air is continuously supplied to the Bio zone either by direct Surface Aeration using Impellers propelled by pumps which whisk the surface of the liquid with air, or by Submerged Diffused Aeration using blowers for air supply through bubble diffusers at the bottom of the tank.



#### Case study of bet dwaraka bridge :-

Bet Dwarka (also spelled Beyt Dwarka) is an inhabited island at mouth of the Gulf of Kutch situated 3 km (2 mi) off the coast of Okha, Gujarat, India. The island measured northwest to southeast in 13 km (08 mi) long with an average east-west width of 4 km (2 mi). It is a strip of sand and stone situated 30 km (19 mi) north of the town of Dwarka



- Suspension bridge (signature bridge) : -
- Gandhinagar: Gujarat government today said the Central government has given its approval to Rs 962 crore cable stayed signature bridge project connecting the coastal port town Okha and pilgrim town Bet Dwaraka which is located on island. The state government said it plans to complete this project in 30-month period.
- Deputy Chief Minister Nitin Patel in his briefing at capital Gandhi agar today said that two million pilgrims who visit Bet Dwaraka every year by boat in addition to 8,500 local people will benefit from this bridge project.
- ➤ He said a 3.73 km four lane 27.20 meter wide cable-stayed signature bridge will be built connecting Okha and Bet Dwaraka. The bridge will have 2.5 meter wide footpath with street lights. The footpath will have solar panels atop it which will generate 1 mw power. Approach of this bridge on Okha side will be 209 meter in length while on Bet Dwaraka side it will be 1101 meter. Bridge portion length will be 2.32 km. 900 meter middle portion will be cable stayed type. Out of three spans the middle span will be 500 meter in length which will be the largest in India. It will have 150 meter toll two pylons. The other 13 spans on two sides will have 50 meter length.
- This coastal town is traditionally identified with Dwaraka or Dwaravati, mentioned in the Mahabharata as Krishna's city. Ancient Dwaraka sank in sea known for archaeological site or



Island of Barka mentioned in the Periplus of Erythrean Sea was a port, and some scholars have identified it as Dwaraka. The Deccan College, Pune and the Department of Archaeology, Government of Gujarat, in 1963 made the first archaeological excavations at Dwaraka and second round of excavations in 1979 by the ASI. A distinct pottery known as lustrous red ware, which could be more than 3,000 years old was found here. Scientists and archaeologists have researched this site for 20 years. The Underwater Archaeology Wing (UAW) of the Archaeological Survey of India (ASI) began excavations at Dwaraka again from January 2007 to study the antiquity of the site in a holistic manner, excavations are being conducted simultaneously both on land and undersea. The objective of the excavation was to know the antiquity based on material evidence. In the offshore excavation, the ASI's trained underwater archaeologists and the divers of the Navy searched the sunken structural remains and finds were studied and documented. A large number of people visit this place to visit temples at Beyt Dwaraka and also to spot dolphins, marine excursions, camping and picnicking. There is a consideration to connect Beyt Dwaraka Island to mainland near Okha, which will further enhance the tourism activities. Considering the ecological and heritage significance and BeytDwarka Okha 11 also expected increase in tourism with the proper connectivity, it is proposed to provide some additional features that can attract tourists such as underwater restaurant and viewing gallery.

The government conveyed thanks to Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modi for approval to this bridge project.





# • Concept (Electrical)

# 5.1 Programmable Load Shedding

- In today's world, there is a continuous need for automatic appliances with the increase in standard of living there is a sense of urgency for developing circuits that would ease the complexity of life.
- The project is designed to operate an electrical load multiple number of times as per the program. It overcomes the difficulties of switching the load ON/OFF manually. This proposed has an inbuilt real time clock (RTC) to keep tracking the time and thus to switch ON/OFF the load accordingly.
- Load shedding is what electric utilities do when there is a huge demand for electricity that exceeds the supply. Thus in a distribution system it needs to be precisely controlled for specific period of time.
- Programmable load shedding time management system is a reliable circuit that takes over the manual task of switch ON/OFF the electrical devices with respect to time. It uses real time clock (RTC) interfaced to a microcontroller of 8051 family. While the set time equals to the real time, then microcontroller gives command to the corresponding relay to turn ON the load and then another command to switch OFF as per the program.



#### **BLOCK DIAGRAM**





## **PROPOSED SYSTEM FEATURES**

- > Automatic Load shedding is possible.
- > Differs from current system we can program the Load shedding process..
- > RTC provides the real time.
- > LCD provides the real time and Load shedding timings.
- ► KEYPAD to set the time..
- Easy to set up.
- ➢ Economical and reliable
- Manpower dependency is less..

## 5..8 Railway Security System using IoT

The increasing use of the Internet of Things (IoT) has profound implications across industries including the railways. Sensors, devices, systems, and applications are integrated on smart networks and work in a collaborative and cohesive railway ecosystem to enhance passenger safety, improve asset reliability and efficiency, and lower capital and operating expenses. The shift from legacy infrastructure to building holistic, cloud-based train management systems is the way forward for railway companies if they are to use assets—tracks, equipment, and stations—resourcefully and significantly bring down safety threats.



Fig-5.17 railway security

For the railway industry, this is not a new concept; elements of IoT are integrated into every modern train with multiple control units managing technical systems while communicating with each other. Examples include the mechanical and electrodynamics brake system, and the train control unit as a \_master' of the information infrastructure in a train. This is true for both train-based and wayside systems.

## **5..9** Management through Energy Harvesting Concept:

- The objective of the Power Management through Energy Harvesting Concept project work has been designed and implemented in the power management through energy harvesting concept which deals with the power saving and optimization. The objective is to minimize the cost of supplied power to the load point.
- Energy harvesters provide a very small amount of power for low-energy electronics. While the input fuel to some large-scale generation costs resources (oil, coal, etc.), the energy source for energy harvesters is present as ambient background. For example, temperature gradients exist from the operation of a combustion engine and in urban areas, there is a large amount of



electromagnetic energy in the environment because of radio and television broadcasting.

#### Accumulating energy

- Energy can also be harvested to power small autonomous sensors such as those developed using MEMS technology. These systems are often very small and require little power, but their applications are limited by the reliance on battery power. Scavenging energy from ambient vibrations, wind, heat or light could enable smart sensors to be functional indefinitely.
- > Typical power densities available from energy harvesting devices are highly dependent upon the specific application (affecting the generator's size) and the design itself of the harvesting generator. In general, for motion powered devices, typical values are a few  $\mu$ W/cm<sup>3</sup> for human body powered applications and hundreds of  $\mu$ W/cm<sup>3</sup> for generators powered from machinery. Most energy scavenging devices for wearable electronics generate very little power

#### > Storage of power

In general, energy can be stored in a capacitor, super capacitor, or battery. Capacitors are used when the application needs to provide huge energy spikes. Batteries leak less energy and are therefore used when the device needs to provide a steady flow of energy. Compared to batteries, super capacitors have virtually unlimited charge-discharge cycles and can therefore operate forever enabling a maintenance-free operation in IoT and wireless sensor devices

#### ➢ Use of the power

Current interest in low power energy harvesting is for independent sensor networks. In these applications an energy harvesting scheme puts power stored into a capacitor then boosted/regulated to a second storage capacitor or battery for the use in the microprocessor or in the data transmission. The power is usually used in a sensor application and the data stored or is transmitted possibly through a wireless method.

#### Micro wind turbine

After I repeatedly encountered the problem of running out of batteries during longer trekking tours I started to wonder how professional adventurers deal with this situation. I contacted a number of mountaineers, climbers, film-makers and expedition leaders and asked them questions about their experiences, requirements and typical weather conditions. All of my contacts told me that they are usually using solar panels. But being entirely dependent on sunshine is a huge problem for them, sometimes putting them out of work for several days. They were instantly excited about a wind turbine but pointed out that weight, pack size and ease of use would be of greatest importance for them. Subsequently, a series of digital and physical models was created to test the stability, different folding mechanisms and the performance in varying wind conditions to eventually arrive at the final design. In parallel, the electronic system was developed: Numerous types of generators were tested to find suitable options, voltage converters and a battery pack were added and a circuit board to manage in- and outgoing loads was connected to the system. In the last phase, the integration of all components into one sleek and sturdy unit became the final challenge of the project.





## 5.2.3 Moisture Monitoring System

Soil condition monitoring sensors allow farmers to collect data about rainfall, temperature, and other metrics over time to track trends and predict irrigation needs.

## **5.2.5 Home Automation using IoT / Any other methodology**

Home automation is an appealing context for the Internet of Things (IoT), by connecting the IP gateway directly to the Internet or through a home/residential gateway; this system can be managed remotely using a PC, Smart phone, Tablet or other devices.

IoT home automation - Smart homes and Internet of Things

- The data is then used for monitoring, controlling and transferring information to other devices via the internet. This allows specific actions to be automatically activated whenever certain situations arise That is a smart home powered by IoT.
- Home automation or domestics is building automation for a home, called a smart home or smart house. A home automation system will monitor and/or control home attributes such as lighting, climate, entertainment systems, and appliances. It may also include home security such as access control and alarm systems. When connected with the Internet, home devices are an important constituent of the Internet of Things ("IoT").
- A home automation system typically connects controlled devices to a central hub or "gateway". The user interface for control of the system uses either wall-mounted terminals, tablet or desktop computers, a mobile phone application, or a Web interface that may also be accessible off-site through the Internet.



➤ Home automation has high potential for sharing data between family members or trusted individuals for personal security and could lead to energy saving measures with a positive environmental impact in the future.

#### **Applications and technologies**

Home automation is prevalent in a variety of different realms, including:

- Heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC): it is possible to have remote control of all home energy monitors over the internet incorporating a simple and friendly user interface.
- Lighting control system: a "smart" network that incorporates communication between various lighting system inputs and outputs, using one or more central computing devices.
- Occupancy-aware control system: it is possible to sense the occupancy of the home using smart meters and environmental sensors like CO<sub>2</sub> sensors which can be integrated into the building automation system to trigger automatic responses for energy efficiency and building comfort applications.
- Appliance control and integration with the smart grid and a smart meter, taking advantage, for instance, of high solar panel output in the middle of the day to run washing machines
- Home robots and security: a household security system integrated with a home automation system can provide additional services such as remote surveillance of security cameras over the Internet, or access control and central locking of all perimeter doors and windows.
- > Leak detection, smoke and CO detectors
- > Indoor positioning systems (IPS).
- > Home automation for the elderly and disabled.
- Pet and Baby Care, for example tracking the pets and babies' movements and controlling pet access rights.
- Air quality control. For example, Air Quality Egg is used by people at home to monitor the air quality and pollution level in the city and create a map of the pollution.
- > Smart Kitchen and Connected Cooking.
- Voice control devices like Amazon Alexa or Google Home used to control home appliances or systems.



#### The best smart hubs for automation

- > Samsung Smart Things Hub (3rd Gen): Best compatibility.
- > Amazon Echo Plus (2nd Gen): Best voice controls.
- > Logitech Harmony Hub: Best for media.
- > Amazon Echo Dot (3rd Gen): Budget Alexa hub.
- > Google Nest Mini: Budget Google hub.

#### 5.2.6 PC Based Electrical Load Control

- Automation system is mostly depending upon the power system in industrial residential or commercial, which needs remote controlling and monitoring .by employing wireless technology. it is more component to execute a suitable technology depending upon the requirement of the proposed system like speed, cost, and distance.
- An electrical load is an electrical component or portion of a circuit that consumes (active) electric power. This is opposed to a power source, such as a battery or generator, which produces power. In electric power circuits examples of loads are appliances and lights. The term may also refer to the power consumed by a circuit.
- The term is used more broadly in electronics for a device connected to a signal source, whether or not it consumes power. If an electric circuit has an output port, a pair of terminals that produces an electrical signal, the circuit connected to this terminal (or its input impedance) is the load. For example, if a CD player is connected to an amplifier, the CD player is the source and the amplifier is the load
- Load affects the performance of circuits with respect to output voltages or currents, such as in sensors, voltage sources, and amplifiers. Mains power outlets provide an easy example: they supply power at constant voltage, with electrical appliances connected to the power circuit collectively making up the load. When a high-power appliance switches on, it dramatically reduces the load impedance.
- If the load impedance is not very much higher than the power supply impedance, the voltages will drop. In a domestic environment, switching on a heating appliance may cause incandescent lights to dim noticeably.
- ➤ When discussing the effect of load on a circuit, it is helpful to disregard the circuit's actual design and consider only the venin equivalent. (The Norton equivalent could be used instead, with the same results.) The venin equivalent of a circuit looks like this



With no load (open-circuited terminals), all of falls across the output; the output voltage is However, the circuit will behave differently if a load is added. We would like to ignore the details of the load circuit, as we did for the power supply, and represent it as simply as possible. If we use an input resistance to represent the load, the complete circuit looks like this



## 5.2.7 Electrical Parameters Measurements

> Electricity is measured in Watts and kilowatts

Electricity is measured in units of power called Watts, named to honor James Watt, the inventor of the steam engine. A Watt is the unit of electrical power equal to one ampere under the pressure of one volt.

- The electric current in one part of a circuit is measured with an ammeter, which gives a reading in ampere. To take the measurement, a gap is made in the circuit and the ammeter is connected into that gap, so that the charged particles moving around the circuit must pass through the meter.
- Electrical measurements are the methods, devices and calculations used to measure electrical quantities. Measurement of electrical quantities may be done to measure electrical parameters of a system. Using transducers, physical properties such as temperature, pressure, flow, force, and many others can be converted into electrical signals, which can then be conveniently measured and recorded. High-precision laboratory measurements of electrical quantities are used in experiments to determine fundamental physical properties such as the charge of the electron or the speed of light, and in the definition of the units for electrical measurements, with precision in some cases on the order of a few parts per million. Less precise measurements are required every day in industrial practice. Electrical measurements are a branch of the science of metrology.



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

Physical quantity	Symbol	Unit	Symbol	Measure device
Current	Ι	Ampere	Α	Amperemeter
Voltage	U	Volt	V	Voltmeter
Power	Р	Watt	W	Powermeter
Resistance	R	Ohm	Ω	Ohmmeter
Capacitance	С	Farad	F	Capacitance meter
Inductance	L	Henry	Η	Inductance meter
Frequency	f	Hertz	Hz	Oscilloscope
Period	Т	Second	S	Oscilloscope
Charge	Q	Coulomb	С	Charge meter
Conductance	G	Siemens	S	Conductivity meter

Measurable independent and semi-independent electrical quantities comprise:

- > Voltage
- Electric current
- > Electrical resistance and electrical conductance
- > Electrical reactance and susceptance
- Magnetic flux
- > Electrical charge by the means of electrometer
- Partial discharge measurement
- > Magnetic field by the means of Hall sensor
- Electric field
- > Electrical power by the means of electricity meter
- > S-matrix by the means of network analyzer (electrical)
- > Electrical power spectrum by the means of spectrum analyzer

Measurable dependent electrical quantities comprise:

- > Inductance
- > Capacitance
- > Electrical impedance defined as vector sum of electrical resistance and electrical reactance
- > Electrical admittance, the reciprocal of electrical impedance
- > Phase between current and voltage and related power factor
- > Electrical spectral density
- Electrical phase noise
- Electrical amplitude noise
- Trans conductance
- > Trans impedance
- Electrical power gain
- Voltage gain
- Current gain
- > Frequency
- Propagation delay











## CHAPTER -6 Swatchh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India)

# 6.1 Swatchta needed in allocated village -Existing Situation with Photograph

#### **Swatchh Bharat Mission:**

- To accelerate the efforts to achieve universal sanitation coverage and to put focus on sanitation, the Prime Minister of India, Shri Narendra Modi, launched the Swachh Bharat Mission on 2nd October, 2014. The Mission Coordinator shall be Secretary, Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation (MDWS) with two Sub-Missions the Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin) and the Swatchh Bharat Mission (Urban). The Mission aims to achieve a Swachh Bharat by 2019, as a fitting tribute to Mahatma Gandhi on his 150th birth anniversary.
- As per an independent survey released by Quality Council of India in August 2017, overall national rural "household access to toilet" coverage increased to 62.5% and usage of toilets to 91.3%, with Haryana topping the national ranking with 99% of households in rural areas covered and usage of toilets of 100%. World Health Organization (WHO) has in its report stated that at least 180,000 diarrhoeal deaths were averted in rural India since the launch of the Swachh Bharat Mission. According to a survey carried out in 2018 and published in 2019 by National Statistical Office (NSO), 71% of rural households had access to toilets as of 2018.
- The mission has two thrusts: Swachh Bharat Abhiyan ("gramin" or 'rural'), which operates under the Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation; and Swachh Bharat Abhiyan ('urban'), which operates under the Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs.

#### Swatchta Is Needed In Jaliya Village

In our jaliya village no any types of waste management system provided. We all very well know without any management of waste disposal in village is always full of illness. In the village all places are full of plastic waste, the villagers are through the waste in open area. So, village is seriously required to management of disposal of waste. Some farmer is use as fertilizer for organic waste.

## **6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in allocated village with Photograph**

- Bring about an improvement in the general quality of life in the rural areas, by promoting cleanliness, hygiene and eliminating open defecation
- > Need of this type of dustbins provide by gram Panchayat to village.
- Also forth need of waste collection system or vehicle some people are aware about swatch bharat but some people mindset is not good.
- > In our village need of cameras monitor cleanliness of village and may help to
- > Take action against villagers and also need awareness about swatch bharat program.

> In our village have individual toilets but, need of cluster and community toilets.

# 6.3Activities Done by Students for allocated village with Photograph

- > Our village also uses manpower for clean roads and households road side area.
- Some space is clean in our village and good cc roads.
- > We are also talk with villagers for clean village and use dustbin.
- ➢ We click goods photographs of village
- ▶ We are also discussing with Sarpanch and Talati about cleanliness.

As we all see garbage and waste materials thrown on streets, public places, almost everywhere. Want to know simple steps to keep our city or village clean, then, few simple steps are discussed here

#### Steps to be taken by government:

- Rules should be made and action should be taken if someone breaks the rules.
- > Dustbin should be kept at proper distance on roads.
- Proper waste containers should be kept area.
- > Dustbin should be kept at all public places like bus- stand, railway station, and gardens.

#### The following Action should be taken for making village clean:

- While travelling doesn't throw any wrapper paper or any dry waste on road, keep it your bag or pocket.
- Don't dispose garbage in open area Follow government's rules and regulations. Proper waste containers should be kept in every area.
- > Rules should be made and action should be taken if someone breaks the rule.
- > Daily cleaning of public places is necessary.
- > After effects of not keeping it clean (like diseases).
- > Proper public toilets are to be made and they should be maintained regularly.
- While traveling doesn't throw any wrapper, paper or any dry waste on road. Keep it in your bag or pocket (as it is a dry waste you can keep them in your bag/pocket).
- > Keep paper bags with yourself to store wet waste and throw them in dustbin only.
- > Avoid spitting on roads (as it can be the reason of viral disease).
- > Follow government's rules and regulations.
- > Stop your friends if they are making such mistakes.
- > Proper public toilets are to be made and they should be maintained regularly.



## CHAPTER -7 Village condition due to Covid-19

## 7.1 Taken steps in allocated village related to existing situation with Photograph

- Common symptoms include fever, cough, fatigue, breathing difficulties, and loss of smell and taste. Symptoms begin one to fourteen days after exposure to the virus. While most people have mild symptoms, some people develop acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), which can be precipitated by cytokine storms, multi-organ failure, septic shock, and blood clots. Longer-term damage to organs (in particular, the lungs and heart) has been observed, and there is concern about a significant number of patients who have recovered from the acute phase of the disease but continue to experience a range of effects—known as long COVID—for months afterwards, including severe fatigue, memory loss and other cognitive issues, low grade fever, muscle weakness, and breathlessness.
- Preventive measures include social distancing, quarantining, and ventilation of indoor spaces, covering coughs and sneezes, hand, and keeping unwashed hands away from the face. The use of face masks or coverings has been recommended in public settings to minimize the risk of transmissions.

#### Prevention

Preventive measures to reduce the chances of infection include staying at home, wearing a mask in public, avoiding crowded places, keeping distance from others, ventilating indoor spaces, washing hands with soap and water often and for at least 20 seconds, practicing good respiratory hygiene, and avoiding touching the eyes, nose, or mouth with unwashed hands. Those diagnosed with COVID-19 or who believe they may be infected are advised by the CDC to stay home except to get medical care, call ahead before visiting a healthcare provider, wear a face mask before entering the healthcare provider's office and when in any room or vehicle with another person, cover coughs and sneezes with a tissue, regularly wash hands with soap and water and avoid sharing personal household items.

## Taken steps in jaliya village

- > Jaliya village in all people are wear a mask
- > All people hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds.
- Clean and disinfect surfaces around they home and work frequently.
- ➤ Keep at least 6feet between yourself and other if you must be in public.
- > Wear a cloth face covering over your mouth and nose when around others.
- Sometimes people take it too lightly, as if nothing will happen to them just because they're breathing fresh air and eating fresh vegetables



- "Health infrastructure is poor in rural areas that are why they have to strictly follow social distancing norms, wear masks, avoid crowded areas and keep washing hands. Otherwise they'll suffer."
- In our village Sarpanch is strictly inform to avoid the village in outside person is not come in without my permission
- > And our village in speed out are senitisor



#### 7.2 Activities Done by Students for allocated village Clean with Photograph



Figure 7.6.allocate village clear

## **7.3** Any other steps taken by the students / villagers

- Efficient Fund Flow System- Direct Beneficiary Transfer (DBT)
- > Weekly Monitoring of Toilet Construction and No. of Masons Deployed
- Regular Field Visit and verification
- Active Nigrani Samiti
- > Open Assembly and Oath taking in Gram Panchayat
- Weekly Review Meeting of Pradhans, Secretaries and Swachhagrahis by DM/CDO

Gujarat Technological University



2020-2021

# CHAPTER- 8.

## Sustainable Design Planning Proposal (Prototype Design)-Part- I

(Scenario / Existing Situation / Proposed Design in AutoCAD / Recapitulation Sheet / Measurement Sheet / Abstract Sheet / Sustainability of Proposal / Any other software)

#### 8.1 Design Proposals

Different Facilities In jaliya Village Which We Observed As Below,

#### > Physical Infrastructure Facility:

- Piped Water Supply
- Drainage Cement
- Concrete Road
- Local Transportation
- Facility Electricity
- Distribution Surface
- ➢ Water (Pond)
- Overhead Tank Road
- Facilities Public
- Well And Tube Well
- > Social Infrastructure Facility:
- > Aganwadi
- Primary School.
- Panchayat building

## > Socio-Culture Infrastructure Facility:

- Temple Assembly
- Birth & Death Registration Office

#### 8.1.1Sustainable Design (Civil)

#### Drawing A3 size all sheet and design (Attached at the end of report)

#### 1. Public library

public library as the local gateway to knowledge which provides a basic condition for lifelong learning, independent decision making in cultural development and social group.



r	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-,	
1																													i	
÷	1		~				Q	1		D		ม	:.			h			• • 7										I	
i.	1		צ	u	1.6		0.	L	•_	<b>Г</b>	u	U	1	<u> </u>		U.	12	II.	V	_	_	_			_			_	I	



	Table 8.1: L	-EST IBRA	IMATE F RAY	OR		
NO	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NO	LENGTH (METER)	BREATH (METER )	HEIGHT (METRE	QTY (METER)
1	EXCAVATON FOR FOUNDATION	1	55.42	0.38	0.74	15.58
2	BBCC	1	55.94	0.23	0.15	1.92
3	BRICK WORK IN FOUNDATION	1	55.42	0.38	0.43	9.05
4	EARTH FILLING WORK MAIN HALL	1	9.14	6.93	0.43	27.23
	RECEPTION STORE ROOM	1	3.76 2.21	2.21 2.69	0.43 0.43	3.57 2.55
	TOILET TOTAL	1	2.7	2.21	0.43	2.56 <b>35.91</b>
5	BRICK MASNORY IN SUPER STRUCTURE	1	45.67	0.23	2.9	30.46
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW					
	D1	1	1.5	0.23	2.1	0.72
	D2	3	0.91	0.23	2.1	1.31
	W1	2	0.4	0.23	1.22	0.22
	W2	1	1.81	0.23	1.2	0.5
	W3	1	1.8	0.23	1.81	0.74
	W4	1	1.83	0.23	0.41	0.17
		1	1.52	0.23	1.52	0.53
						<b>T.</b> 17
	DEDUCTION FOR LINTEL					
	D1	1	1.8	0.23	0.15	0.062
	D2	3	1.2	0.23	0.15	0.041
	W1	2	0.7	0.23	0.15	0.024
	W2	1	1.5	0.23	0.15	0.051
	W3	1	2.1	0.23	0.15	$0.07\overline{2}$
	W4	1	0.71	0.23	0.15	0.024
	W5	1	1.82	0.23	0.15	0.062
	TOTAL					0.336
6	PLASTER WORK					



	MAIN HALL	2(H)	9.14	2.9	53.01
		2(V)	6.93	2.9	40.19
	RECEPECTION	2(H)	3.76	2.9	21.8
		2(V)	2.21	2.9	12.81
	STORE ROOM	2(H)	2.69	2.9	15.6
		2(V)	2.21	2.9	12.81
	TOILET	2(H)	2.7	2.9	15.66
		2(V)	2.21	2.9	12.81
	ΤΟΤΑΙ				184.69 SOM
					5Qm
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOR AND				
	WINDOW				
	D1	1	1.5	2.1	3.15
	D2	3	0.91	2.1	5.73
	W1	2	0.4	1.22	0.97
	W2	1	1.81	1.2	2.17
	W3	1	1.8	1.81	3.25
	W4	1	1.83	0.41	0.75
	W5	1	1.52	1.52	2.31
	TOTAL				18.34
	TOTAL PLASTER WORK			04 (0 10 04	166.34
			1	84.69-18.34	SQM
11		1			(2.2450M
11		1			03.345QM
					194.60
12	coloring work	1			104.09 SOM
12		1			bym
13	water closet				
	European types	2			2
14	wash basin	2			2
15	urinal				
	general (m &f )	2			2
16	WATER TANK	1	1000LIT		1000LIT
		1			1



Table 8.2: -ABSTRACT SHEET						
SR.NO	DESRIPTION OF ITEM	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	PER	TOTAL COST	
1	Excavation of foundation	15.58	124	CU.M	₹	1,931.92
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	1.92	2930	CU.M	₹	5,625.60
3	Brick work in foundation	9.05	2443	CU.M	₹	22,109.15
4	Brick masonry in super structure	30.46	2443	CU.M	₹	74,413.78
5	R.C.C. slab	9.15	3236	CU.M	₹	29,609.40
6	Plastering work	166.34	230	SQ.M	₹	38,258.20
7	Flooring work	63.34	730	SQ.M	₹	46,238.20
8	Colouring work	184.69	50	SQ.M	₹	9,234.50
9	Water closet					
	European type	2	1250	nos	₹	2,500.00
10	Wash basin	2	1050	nos	₹	2,100.00
11	Urinal					
	1. Gents	1	350	nos	₹	350.00
	2. Ladies	1	160	nos	₹	160.00
12	water tank	1000	4	lit	₹	4,000.00
					₹	2,36,530.75

#### RATE AS PER SOR 2015-16 R &B



## COMMUNTIY HALL

Community centres or community halls are public locations where members of a community tend to gather for group activities, social support, public information, and other purposes. They may sometimes be open for the whole community or for a specialized group within the greater community.



Figure 8.4. Community hall- side view


	Table 8.4:- ESTIMATE FOR COMMUNITY HALL							
NO	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NO	LENGT H (METE R)	BREA TH (METE R )	HEIGH T (METR E	QTY (METER)		
1	EXCAVATON FOR FOUNDATION	1	87.46	0.43	0.74	27.82		
2	PPCC	1	00 02	0.22	0.2	6 10		
2	bbcc	1	00.03	0.25	0.5	0.12		
3	BRICK WORK IN FOUNDATION	1	87.42	0.43	0.43	16.16		
1	FARTH FILLING WORK							
	MAIN HALL	1	6 24	8 38	0.43	22.48		
	RECEPTION	1	2.19	3.66	0.43	3.28		
	OFFICE ROOM	1	3.1	3.66	0.43	4.87		
	TOILET	1	4.98	1.98	0.43	4.23		
	STORE ROOM	1	1.98	1.74	0.43	1.47		
	KITCHEN	1	3.1	3.61	0.43	4.81		
	EXIT SPACE	1	1.66	3.61	0.43	2.57		
	TOTAL					43.72		
5	BRICK MASNORY IN SUPER STRUCTURE							
	MAIN HALL	1	88.83	0.23	5	102.15		
	SIDE PART	1	88.82	0.23	2.74	55.98		
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW							
	W	6	1.21	0.23	1.8	3		
	W1	2	0.61	0.23	1.8	0.5		
	V	4	0.65	0.23	0.65	0.38		
	D	3	1.51	0.23	2.1	2.18		
	D1	4	1.01	0.23	2.1	1.95		
	D2	1	0.91	0.23	2.11	0.44		
	TOTAL					10.4		
	DEDUCTION FOR LINTEL	-		0.55	<u> </u>			
	W	6	1.51	0.23	0.15	0.31		



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

				, 0	, , ,	
	W1	2	0.9	0.23	0.15	0.062
	D	3	1.81	0.23	0.15	0.18
	D1	4	1.31	0.23	0.15	0.18

	D2	1	1.21	0.23	0.15	0.041
						0.773
	TOTAL		•	I		
			158.1	3-10.4-0.7	773	146.95
6	RCC SLAB					
	MAIN HALL SLAB	1	8.38	6.24	0.3	15.68
	RIGHT SIDE SLAB	1	3.61	6.55	0.3	7.09
	LEFT SIDE SLAB	1	3.66	7.28	0.3	7.99
	TOTAL					30.76
7	PARAPET WALL					
		2(H)	15.87	0.79	0.23	5.76
		2(V)	21.51	0.79	0.23	3.9
	TOTAL					9.66
8	PLASTER WORK					
	MAIN HALL	2(H)	8.38		5	
		2(V)	6.24		5	146.2
	RECEPTION	2(H)	3.66		2.74	20
		2(V)	2.19		2.74	12
	OFFICE ROOM	2(H)	3.66		2.74	20
		2(V)	3.1		2.74	16.98
	TOILET	2(H)	4.98		2.74	27.29
		2(V)	1.98		2.74	10.85
	EXIT SPACE	2(H)	3.61		2.74	19.74
		2(V)	1.66		2.74	9.09
	KITCHEN	2(H)	3.61		2.74	19.78
		2(V)	3.1		2.74	16.98
	STORE ROOM	2(H)	1.98		2.74	10.85
		2(V)	1.98		2.74	10.85
	TOTAL					340.65
	DEDUCTIONFOR DOOR AND WINDOW					
	W	6	1.21		1.8	13.06
	W1	2	0.61		1.8	2.19
	V	4	0.65		0.65	1.3
	D	3	1.51		2.1	9.51



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

_		-		 	
	D1	4	1.01	2.1	8.48
	D2	1	0.91	2.11	1.92
	TOTAL				36.46

	TOTAL PLASTER						
			340.65-36.46		6	$304.14\mathrm{M}^2$	
11	FLOORING WORK	1				45.93M <sup>2</sup>	
12	COLOURING WORK	1				$340.65M^2$	
13	WATER CLOSET						
	EUROPEAN TYPES	2				2	
14	WASH BASIN	2				2	
15	URINAL						
	GENERAL (M &F )	2				2	
16	WATER TANK	2	1000LIT			2000LIT	
17	STAGE	1	8.38	1.7	1.02	$14.53M^{3}$	

Table 8.4: -ABSTRACT SHEET							
SR.NO	<b>DESRIPTION OF ITEM</b>	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	PER	TC	TAL COST	
1	Excavation of foundation	27.82	124	CU.M	₹	3,449.68	
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	6.12	2930	CU.M	₹	17,931.60	
3	Brick work in foundation	16.16	2443	CU.M	₹	39,478.80	
4	Brick masonry in super structure	158.13	2443	CU.M	₹	3,86,911.59	
5	R.C.C. slab	30.76	3236	CU.M	₹	99,539.36	
6	Plastering work	304.14	230	SQ.M	₹	69,952.20	
7	Flooring work	45.93	730	SQ.M	₹	33,528.90	
8	Colouring work	340.65	50	SQ.M	₹	17,032.50	
9	Water closet						
	European type	2	1250	nos	₹	2,500.00	
10	Wash basin	2	1050	nos	₹	2,100.00	
11	Urinal						
	1. Gents	1	350	nos	₹	350.00	
	2. Ladies	1	160	nos	₹	160.00	
12	water tank	2000	4	liter	₹	8,000.00	
					₹	6 80 03/ 63	

6,80,934.63



## PANCHAYAT BULIDING

A gram panchayat is the cornerstone of a local self-government organization in India of the Panchayat Raj system at the village or small town level and has a Sarpanch as its elected head.



Figure 8.6. Side view (panchayat)



			-			
SR.NO	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NO	LENTGH (METER )	BREATH (METER)	HEIGHT (METER)	QTY (M <sup>3</sup> )
1	EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION	1	68.28	0.38	0.58	15.04
2	BBCC	1	69.25	0.23	0.43	6.84
3	BRICK WORK IN FOUNDATION	1	68.28	0.38	0.43	11.15
4	EARTH FILLING WORK					
	PRESIDENT ROOM	1	4.64	2.84	0.43	5.66
	TALATI MANTRI ROOM	1	4.64	2.84	0.43	5.66
	SHEETING ROOM	1	9.3	3.25	0.43	12.99
	TOTAL					24.31
5	BRICK MASONARY IN SUPER STRUCTURE	1	68.25	0.23	2.9	46.18
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOR & WINDOW					
	D	1	1.81	0.23	2.1	0.87
	D1	2	0.9	0.23	2.1	0.87
	D2	3	0.76	0.23	2.1	1.1
	W	2	1.8	0.23	1.21	1
	W1	3	1.8	0.23	1.8	2.24
	W2	2	0.61	0.23	1.8	1.26
		3	0.65	0.25	0.05	0.29
	IUIAL					7.03
	DEDUCTION FOR LINTER					
	D	1	2.11	0.23	0.15	0.072
	D1	2	1.2	0.23	0.15	0.082
	D2	3	1.06	0.23	0.15	0.109
	W	2	1.51	0.23	0.15	0.104
	W1	3	2.1	0.23	0.15	0.217

#### Table 8.5: -ESTIMATE FOR PANCHAYAT BULIDING



	W2	5	0.91	0.23	0.15	0.156
	TOTAL					0.74
	TOTAL					
	DEDUCTION					
			4	6.18-7.63-0.7	74	37.8
6	R.C.C SLAB	1	9.3	6.1	0.15	8.5
7	PARAPET WALL					
	Н	2	9.3	0.1	0.76	1.41
	V	2	6.3	0.1	0.76	0.95
	TOTAL					2.36
8	PLASTER WORK					
	PRESIDENT ROOM					
	Н	2	4.64		2.9	26.912
	V	2	2.84		2.9	16.47
	TALATI ROOM					
	Н	2	4.64		2.9	26.19
	V	2	2.84		2.9	16.47
	SHEETING ROOM					
	Н	2	9.3		2.9	53.44
	V	2	3.25		2.9	18.85
	TOILET (INNER)					
	Н	2	1.64		2.9	9.512
	V	2	1.37		2.9	7.94
	TOILET (OUTER)					
	Н	2	1.59		2.9	9.22
	V	2	1.36		2.9	7.88
	TOTAL					194.102
	<b>DEDUCTION FOR</b>					
_	DOOR AND					
8	WINDOW					
	D	P- 1/2	1.81		2.1	1.9
	D1	P- 4/2	0.9		2.1	3.78
	D2	P-6/2	0.76		2.1	4.78
	W	P-2/2	1.8		1.21	2.17
	W1	P-3/2	1.8		1.8	4.86
	W2	P-5/2	1.8		0.66	2.97



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

					20.46
	TOTAL PLASTER WORK		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	194.102-20.46	173.64
11	FLOORING WORK				56.73M <sup>2</sup>
12	COLORING WORK				<b>194.102M<sup>2</sup></b>
13	WATER CLOSET				
	EUROPEAN TYPES	3			3
14	WASH BASIN	3			3
15	URINAL				
	GENERAL (M &F )	3			3
16	WATER TANK	1	1000 LIT		1000 LIT

	Table 8.6: -ABSTRACT SHEET							
SR.NO	DESRIPTION OF ITEM	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	PER	тс	TAL COST		
1	Excavation of foundation	15.04	124	CU.M	₹	1,864.96		
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	6.84	2930	CU.M	₹	20,041.20		
3	Brick work in foundation	11.15	2443	CU.M	₹	27,239.45		
4	Brick masonry in super structure	46.18	2443	CU.M	₹	1,12,817.74		
5	R.C.C. slab	8.5	3236	CU.M	₹	27,506.00		
6	Plastering work	173.64	230	SQ.M	₹	39,937.20		
7	Flooring work	56.73	730	SQ.M	₹	41,412.90		
8	Colouring work	194.102	50	SQ.M	₹	9,705.10		
9	Water closet							
	European type	3	1250	nos	₹	3,750.00		
10	Wash basin	3	1050	nos	₹	3,150.00		
11	Urinal							
	1. Gents	2	350	nos	₹	700.00		
	2. Ladies	1	160	nos	₹	160.00		
12	water tank	1000	4	lit	₹	4,000.00		

### RATE AS PER SOR 2015-16 (R &B DEPARTMENT)



### PUBLIC TOILET: -

A public toilet is a room or small building with toilets (or urinals) and sinks that does not belong to a particular household. Local authorities or commercial businesses may provide public toilet facilities.



Figure 8.7. Pay and use



SR NODESCRIPTION OF ITEMNOLENGTH (METER)BREATH (METER)HEIGHT (METER)QT (CUB (METER))1EXCAVATION11020.611.0402BBCC1105.120.350.311.04	
1         EXCAVATION         1         102         0.61         1.04         0           2         BBCC         1         105.12         0.35         0.3         11.	TY JBIE TER )
1       EXCAVATION       1       102       0.61       1.04       0         2       BBCC       1       105.12       0.35       0.3       11.04	
2         BBCC         1         105.12         0.35         0.3         11.	64.9
2 BBCC 1 105.12 0.35 0.5 11.	1.027
	1.037
3 BRICK WORK IN FOUNDATION 1 102.31 0.61 0.43 20	26.83
4 EARTH FILLING WORK	
MALE TOILTE ROOM         1         5.74         8.52         0.61         29	29.83
FEMALE TOILET ROOM16.98.520.6133TOTAL1111111	35.86
TOTAL 65	65.69
DDICK MASNODY IN SUDED	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	17 73
	11.15
6 DEDUCTION OF DOOR & WINDOW	
DOOR-1 10 0.91 0.35 2.1 0	6.68
WINDOW         3         0.59         0.35         1.76	1.09
VENTILATION         10         0.65         0.35         0.65         1	1.47
TOTAL	9.24
0.1     DEDUCTION FOR LINTEL       10     1.21       0.25     0.15	0.635
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\frac{0.033}{0.126}$
TOTAL         0.09         0.35         0.19         0.	0.761
BRICK MASNORY IN SUPER	
STRUCTURE	
117.73-9.24-0.761	07.73
7     RCC SLAB     1     12.44     9.33     0.15	17.4
Q         DDICK WODK IN DADADET WALL         2 (U)         12.44         0.2         0.61	1 55
o       DRICK WORK IN FARAFET WALL $2 (\Pi)$ $12.44$ $0.5$ $0.01$ $2 (V)$ $0.22$ $0.2$ $0.61$	4.55
TOTAL 2(v) 9.33 0.3 0.01 3	<b>7 96</b>
	1.70



9	PLASTER WORK					
	MALE TOILTE ROOM	2 (V)	8.52		3.2	$54.52M^2$
		2 (H)	5.82		3.2	$37.24 \text{ M}^2$
	Тб & Т9	1	1.67	1.95	3.2	$10.296M^2$
	T7 & T8	1	1.9	1.95	3.2	$11.85 \text{ M}^2$
	T 10	1	1.84	1.95	3.2	$11.48M^2$
	TOTAL					$147.53M^2$
	FEMALE TOILET ROOM	2(V)	8.5		3.2	$54.52M^2$
		2(H)	5.76		3.2	$36.86M^2$
	T1 &T5	1	1.65	1.92	3.2	$10.13M^2$
	T2 & T3	1	1.83	1.92	3.2	$11.24M^2$
	T24	1	1.74	1.92	3.2	$10.69 M^2$
	TOTAL					$123.44M^{2}$
	TOTAL PLASTER WORK					$270.97 M^2$
10	<b>DEDUCTION WORK IN PLASTER</b>					
	DOOR	P-20/2	0.91		2.1	19.11
	WINDOW	P-3/2	0.59		1.76	1.55
	VENTILATION	P-20/2	0.65		0.65	4.22
	TOTAL					$24.93M^2$
		270.97-				
	TOTAL PLASTER WORK	24.93				
						$246.04M^2$
11	FLOORING WORK	1	20.16			$20.16 \text{ m}^2$
12	COLORING WORK					
	INSIDE	2	135			270
	OUTSIDE	2	68.22			136.44
						406.44m2
13	WATER CLOSET					
	EUROPEAN TYPES	10				10
14	WASH BASIN	6				6
15	URINAL					0
10	GENTS	Δ				Δ
	LADIFS	5				5
16	WATER TANK	1	1000 L IT			1000 I IT
10		1 1	1000 L11			1000 L11



	TABLE 8.8: -ABSTRACT SHEET										
SR.NO	<b>DESRIPTION OF ITEM</b>	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	PER	TOTAL COST						
1	Excavation of foundation	64.9	124	CU.M	₹ 8,047.60						
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	11.03	2930	CU.M	₹ 32,317.90						
3	Brick work in foundation	26.83	2443	CU.M	₹ 65,545.69						
4	Brick masonry in super structure	117.73	2443	CU.M	₹ 2,87,614.39						
5	R.C.C. slab	17.4	3236	CU.M	₹ 56,306.40						
6	Plastering work	246.04	230	SQ.M	₹ 56,589.20						
7	Flooring work	20.16	730	SQ.M	₹ 14,716.80						
8	Colouring work	406.44	50	SQ.M	₹ 20,322.00						
9	Water closet										
	European type	10	1250	nos	₹ 12,500.00						
10	Wash basin	6	1050	nos	₹ 6,300.00						
11	Urinal										
	1. Gents	4	350	nos	₹ 1,400.00						
	2. Ladies	5	160	nos	₹ 800.00						
12	water tank	1000	4	lit	4000						
					<b>T F ( ( 1F0 00</b>						

₹ 5,66,459.98

#### RATE AS PER SOR 2015-16 (R &B DEPARTMENT)

### MARKET

A market is a place where two parties can gather to facilitate the exchange of goods and services. The parties involved are usually buyers and sellers. The term market also takes on other forms. For instance, it may refer to the place where securities are traded the securities market.



i.		i.
L	Figure 8.8. General market	L
÷		
Ľ		



Table 8.9: -ESTIMATE FOR MARKET										
NO	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NO	LENGTH (METER)	BREATH (METER )	HEIGHT (METRE	QTY (CU.M)				
1	EXCAVATON FOR FOUNDATION		61.64	0.38	0.61	14.28				
2	BBCC	1	62.46	0.23	0.18	2.58				
3	BRICK WORK IN FOUNDATION	1	59.55	0.39	0.43	9.98				
4	EARTH FILLING WORK									
	BANK	1		3.95	0.43	4.52				
	ATM	1		2.06	0.43	2.36				
	TOILET	1	2.44	3.05	0.43	3.2				
	ELE SHOP	1	3.06	3.05	0.43	4				
	MEDICAL SHOP	1	3.05	3.05	0.43	4				
	GROWSER SHOP	1	3.05	3.05	0.43	4				
	VEG&FRUIT SHOP	1	3.05	3.05	0.43	4				
	TOTAL					26.1				
5	BRICK MASNORY IN SUPER STRUCTURE	1	63.46	0.23	2.9	41.66				
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW									
	W1	1	0.61	0.23	1.8	0.25				
	W2	7	1.21	0.23	1.8	3.56				
	D	4	1.81	0.23	2.1	3.49				



	D1	1	1.81	0.23	2.11	0.878
	D2	1	0.9	0.23	2.11	0.43
	TOTAL					8.54
	DEDUCTION FOR LINTEL					
	W1	1	0.91	0.23	0.15	0.031
	W2	7	1.51	0.23	0.15	0.36
	D	4	2.1	0.23	0.15	0.28
	D1	1	2.1	0.23	0.15	0.072
	D2	1	1.11	0.23	0.15	0.038
	TOTAL					0.78
	TOTAL BRICK WORK					
			2	41.66-8.54-0.7	78	32.33
6	RCC SLAB	1	10.67	9.14	0.18	17.55
7	PARAPET WALL	2(H)	10.67	0.1	0.7	1.49
		2(V)	9.14	0.1	0.7	1.27
	TOTAL					2.76
8	PLASTER WORK					
	BANK	2(H)	4.42		2.9	25.63
		2(V)	3.95		2.9	22.91
	ATM	2(H)	2.06		2.9	11.91
		2(V)	2.67		2.9	14.4
	TOILET	2(H)	2.44		2.9	14.45
		2(V)	3.04		2.9	17.63
	ELEC SHOP	2(H)	3.05		2.9	17.63



		2(V)	3.05		2.9	17.63
	MEDICAL SHOP	2(H)	3.05		2.9	17.63
		2(V)	3.05		2.9	17.63
	GROWSERI SHOP	2(H)	3.05		2.9	17.63
		2(V)	3.05		2.9	17.63
	VEG AND FRUIT SHOP	2(H)	3.05		2.9	17.63
		2(V)	3.05		2.9	17.63
	TOTAL					249.32
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW					
	W1	1	0.61		1.8	1.09
	W	7	1.21		1.8	2.17
	D	4	1.81		2.1	3.801
	D1	1	1.81		2.11	3.81
	D2	1	0.9		2.11	1.89
	TOTAL					12.76
	TOTAL PLASTER WORK					
				249.32-12.7	76	236.55
11	FLOORING WORK					97.52m <sup>2</sup>
12	COLORING WORK					249.32m <sup>2</sup>
13	WATER CLOSET					
	EUROPEAN TYPES	3				3
14	WASH BASIN	1				1
15	URINAL					
I		1		1		1



	GENERAL (M &F )	3			3
16	WATER TANK	1	1000 LIT		1000 LIT

	Table 8.10: -ABSTRACT SHEET										
SR.NO	<b>DESRIPTION OF ITEM</b>	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	PER	то	TAL COST					
1	Excavation of foundation	14.28	124	CU.M	₹	1,770.72					
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	2.58	2930	CU.M	₹	7,559.40					
3	Brick work in foundation	9.98	2443	CU.M	₹	24,381.14					
4	Brick masonry in super structure	41.66	2443	CU.M	₹	1,01,775.38					
5	R.C.C. slab	17.55	3236	CU.M	₹	56,791.80					
6	Plastering work	236.55	230	SQ.M	₹	54,406.50					
7	Flooring work	97.52	730	SQ.M	₹	71,189.60					
8	Colouring work	249.32	50	SQ.M	₹	12,466.00					
9	Water closet										
	European type	3	1250	nos	₹	3,750.00					
10	Wash basin	1	1050	nos	₹	1,050.00					
11	Urinal										
	1. Gents	3	350	nos	₹	1,050.00					
	2. Ladies	0	160	nos	₹	-					
12	water tank	1000	4	lit	₹	4,000.00					
					₹	3,40,190.54					

RATE AS PER SOR 2015-16 (R &B DEPARTMENT)



### BUS STAND

A bus stop is a designated place where buses stop for passengers to get on and off the bus. Bus stops are, in some locations, clustered together into transport hubs allowing interchange between routes from nearby stops and with other public transport modes to maximise convenience.



	- F	- 'iş	- gı	-	re	- {	- 3.	-	0	b	u	s	- st	to	- p	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
τ.																								I.
-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	1



NO	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NO	LENGTH	BREATH (METER	HEIGHT	QTY (METER)
NO	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NO	(WIETEK)	)		$(\mathbf{WETEK})$
1	EXCAVATON FOR FOUNDATION	1	1.96	4.21	0.5	4.12
2	BBCC		1.96	4.21	0.43	3.54
3	BRICK WALL	1	3.93	0.3	2.49	2.93
4	COLUMN					
	VERTICAL	2	0.15	0.1	2.44	0.07
	HORIZONTAL	3	1.47	0.1	0.1	0.0147
5	UPPER PART	1	2.29	4.21	0.08	0.77

## TABLE 8.11: -BUS STAND

Table 8.16: -ABSTRACT SHEET									
SR.NO	<b>DESRIPTION OF ITEM</b>	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	PER	TO	TAL COST			
1	Excavation of foundation	4.12	₹ 124.00	CU.M	₹	510.88			
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	3.54	₹ 2,930.00	CU.M	₹	10,372.20			
3	Brick work in foundation	4.12	₹ 2,443.00	CU.M	₹	10,065.16			
4	Brick masonry	3.01	₹ 2,443.00	CU.M	₹	7,353.43			
5	R.C.C. slab	0.77	₹ 3,236.00	CU.M	₹	2,491.72			
					₹	30,793.39			

### RATE AS PER SOR 2015-16 (R &B DEPARTMENT)

# **ELECTRICAL: -**

### 1. Solar Streetlight Installation Design

The solar streetlight does not need to setup the transmission line or route the cable, and no any special management and control are required. It can be installed in the end ire public place such as the square, the parking lot, the campus, the street or the highway etc. WearegoingtodesignaSolarStreetLightInstallationforThemainStreetofourAllocated Village

Components required for a single Solar Street Light Pole: (1) Solar cell (2)LED lamp (3)Light pole (4)Control box(charger, controller, battery)

## **Calculation for Solar Street Light Installation**

Awe seen above our basic components required are Solar Cell, LED Lamp, Light Poland Control Box (Itconsistsof Charger, Controller ,and Battery).Now these components are available in Different Ratings as per our requirement. And hence cost of that component also varies with the change in rating.

#### Selection of Component Rating [16]

So here are some calculations formulae which will help us know threating of component to be Used To calculate the power of Photo voltaic Cell required

 $p(pv) = (1/n1n2) \times (Pled \times hled/h(pv)) \times k$ 

### Where:

1 Charging efficiency of the battery 2Efficiency of the LED driver circuit PLED ------ Power consumption of the LED (W) HLED------Daily lighted time of Lamps (h) H (pv)------Average of daily peak sunshine hours k ------ Loss coefficient of solar panel

To calculate the capacity of Battery required The capacity of the battery can be calculated by the following formula

C = (D + 1) k 1 (1 - k2)





Figure8.14 single solar street light pole

In the formula

C ----- Standard capacity of the battery.

Q ----- Power consumption per day of the lamps.

D----- Maximum number of continuous rainy days.

k1-----Depth of discharge (DOD), generally the DOD of VRLA is

0.75. k2 -----Loss electricity of the battery's self-discharge.(10%)

Selection of LED depends on the site area and the light pole generally use dare of 9-12m height.

#### **Cost Calculation**

Туре	Led ratting (Watt)	Battery size (AH)	Controller size (A)	Pole height (m)
1	Lexom mini 8 watt	25-30	5	7
Cost(Rs)	3500-4000	4000-6000	1000-2000	2000-3000

#### Rating and Costing of Street Light

Mathematical parameters areas follow: Capacity of solar panel=Rating of LED X no of running hours No of charging hours

table	8.14 Specific	design	parameters for7meter	pole height:
-------	---------------	--------	----------------------	--------------

Parameters	Parameters specifications
Pole height	Pole height 7 meter
Thickness of pole	Top 2.5 meter: 3mm
	Bottom 4.5 meter: 4mm
Diameters of pole sections	Top 2.5 meter: at least 3 inch
	Bottom 4.5 meter: at least 4 inch
Weight of pole only	At least 75 kg

#### Specification according to height

Table 8.15: -Cost Estimation of single solar street light:

Parameters	Cost in INR
LED Light	4000
Solar panel	3000
Charge controller	5000



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

Pole	10000
Wire	2000
Installation cost	5000
Battery	5000
Total approx. cost	34000

#### Cost Estimate of Single Street Light Pole

### Final Estimate cost for single pole: Approx.RS 34000

## 2. Over Voltage/Under Voltage Load Protection with GSM Alert

This project aims to build a system that monitors voltage and provides a breakpoint based low and high voltage tripping mechanism that avoids any damage to the load. Various industrial and domestic systems consist of fluctuation in the AC mains supply. There is a chance of damaging electronic devices that are quite sensitive to these fluctuations. So there needs to be a tripping system that avoids any damage to these loads. This system also includes 8051 microcontroller which finds out the voltage level which is displayed on the LCD screen. This microcontroller not only finds out the voltage level but also send SMS via GSM modem which alerts the user whenever the voltage level is crosses the limits.

Our system consists of a tripping mechanism that monitors the input voltage and trips according to limits provides. Here we use a quad comparator IC with two more comparators to be used as window comparators to it. Well the system delivers an error as soon as the input voltage falls out of the window range. This trigger then operates a relay that cuts off the load to avoid any damage to it. We here use a lamp to demonstrate as a load. Well the system is also configured with an alarm that goes on as soon as tripping takes place

### **Block Diagram:**



#### Hardware Specifications

- 8051 Microcontroller
- LM 339 quad comparator
- Transformer
- Crystal
- Voltage Regulator
- Lamp
- Potentiometer
- Capacitors
- Diodes
- Resistors
- Relay
- LED
- GSM modem

**Software Specifications** 



Figure 8.16 GSM modem

- Keil µVision IDE
- MC Programming Language: Embedded C

### GSM Modem

The SIM900 is a complete Quad-band GSM/GPRS solution in a SMT module which can be embedded in the customer applications. Featuring an industry-standard interface, the SIM900 delivers GSM/GPRS 850/900/1800/1900MHz performance for voice, SMS, Data, and Fax in a small form factor and with low power consumption. With a tiny configuration of 24mm x 24mm x 3 mm, SIM900 can fit almost all the space requirements in your M2M application, especially for slim and compact demand of design.

# 3. Plant Moisture Monitoring System

Planting a tree in an environment where the seed or the plant would not get water adequately through natural sources like rain or ground water in its initial phases has been always a matter of concern for tree planters. This is where an autonomous moisture monitor for plants system can help.

The system timely monitors the moisture level of the soil. If at the time of monitoring it comes to know that the moisture level of the soil is lower than recommended then it will raise an audio visual alert. This alert is then received by the care taker of the plant. When the care taker waters the plant the alarm goes off and the monitoring cycle continues.



In this system we use a timer IC to time the monitoring process. A moisture level sensor is used to detect the moisture level of the soil. An LED is used to give visual alarm and a Buzzer is used to give audio alarm to the care taker of the plant. Thus in this project with the help of a simple combinational circuit and a sensor we can help save a plant by maintaining the moisture level of the soil of the plant, thus keeping the plant healthy

#### **Block Diagram :**

Hardware Specifications :

- IC CD4060
- Water level Sensor
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Transistor
- LED
- Buzzer

## 8.2 Recommendations of the design

- As by gap analysis done by as we found the requirement of proposed designs.

- In village no any provision for sustainable facilities. So we design the bio-gas plant. As a sustainable infrastructure facility.

- There is not public garden is available for recreation purpose. So we design the public garden for recreation. As a socio-cultural infrastructure design.

- There is no provision of solid waste collection method. All villagers are disposing the solid waste on free space available on road. So we design solid waste collection method. As a physical infrastructure deign.

## 8.3 Suggestions / Benefit of the villages

There are two visions for providing Biogas plant, one is to provide as sustainable source to Villagers and second is to reduce the pollution and disease occurred due to cow dung, and

fertilizer waste.

- In village no any provision for recreation purpose so we design the public garden as arecreation purpose.

- By providing solar street light it also benefit in save energy.
- By providing community toilet it reduces diseases occurred due to mud.



## CHAPTER - 9.

# Proposing designs for Future Development of the Village for the PART-II Design

- According to techno economic survey and gap analysis of part 1, almost required design of the village is do. First, basic requirement of the village should be fulfill, therefore the design in part one is do according to that. Now in the second part, we will try a design that covers all the required maintenance in the village first.
- As the design of approach road, internal roads, library, coconut leaf dustbin and Primary Health Centre is do, the next step is to do maintenance of the required structure. In addition, will provide some different design to the villagers.
- The village needs some of unique or different design in order to make the village attractive and smart. Most of the focus of us is towards the maintenance of government properties such as anganvadi panchayat, etc. because all these structures are damage. Until now, the bus stand was not available because there was no any bus away from this village route for government bus. However, after the approach road is making, there is hope of continuous route for the bus.
- Next, there is no any market for vegetable so that we will give design of the market. Therefore, the planning for part 2 is based on the maintenance of the village, providing some different and economic design

**Soil Testing Laboratory :** In agriculture, a **soil test** commonly refers to the **analysis** of a **soil** sample to determine nutrient content, composition, and other characteristics such as the acidity or pH level.

Garden: - that maintains collections of plants for the purposes of **public** education and enjoyment

**Reaction Centre :** A **recreation center** is a place for **recreational** activities usually administered by a municipal government agency. Swimming, basketball, weightlifting, volleyball and kids' play areas are very common.

Biogas Plant : A biogas plant is where biogas is produced by fermenting biomass.

Aganwadi : Anganwadi is a type of rural child care centre in India.

**Solid Waste Collection:** Waste management includes the activities and actions required to manage waste from its inception to its final disposal.

Smart Garden: due to hole solar and smart wiring

**Solar Laboratory :** solar cleaning and system

Irrigation By Solar : by hole irrigation by solar



# CHAPTER-10.

# **Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project**

- Rural development has received a priority attention in our country. Since India got independence, nationwide rural development programmers were started by government of India with the objective of socio-economic development of rural people.
- Rural development is a process of qualitative and quantitative changes to improve conditions in rural regions. Such a process needs to be an integrated programme where all aspects of rural life should be taken into account.
- It can be help to develop the other village as increase basic services and after that smart facilities on any country with the help smart village visit and it's also help to boost GDP Of state And Also increase country image in front of world as superior infrastructure, economic profile as well as an Employment Solution.
- At the end of semester we finalize some of the facility which is not provided in allocated village and design them with approximate cost and easily available material.
- After analyzing all the data, we found that village needs some new facilities and some facilities need maintenance. We provided six new designs for our village, A Public Library, Bus Stand, community hall, solar street light, Public Toilet, panchayat building and general market to fulfill the requirement of existing population. Also village need initiative for the approach to various Govt. schemes by local bodies.
- Comparison with smart village data and gap analysis we proposed detail design of certain amenities which may be use full for the growth of village and other advantage of jaliya can be facilitated as like as other smart villages.
- Rural development is a process of qualitative and quantitative changes to improve conditions in rural regions. Such a process needs to be an integrated programme where all aspects of rural life should be taken into account.
- In first part of project we study the ideal village as RajSamadhiyala and smart village as moviya, and identify existing facility like Aganwadi, Primary school, Panchayat building, Public health center, Road network, Bus stand, Drinking water sources and waste management system etc.



# CHAPTER 11. References refereed for this project

- IS 9769 –glossary of terms related to solid wastes I- 1980
- IS 12647 –Solid waste management system- collection equipment- guidelines 1989
- IS 456 –Reinforced Concrete structure 2000
- IS: 13920 —Ductile detailing of reinforced concrete structure -1993
- -B. N. Duttal, Estimation and costing in civil engineering, -UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltdl
- -S. C. Rangwalall,, Estimating and costing, -Charotar publishing housell.
- P.W.D. Handbook, and SOR, IS code 1200.
- R & B department SOR 2015-16
- Biogas book by LUDWIG SASSE (online).
- -B.H. Khan", Non-conventional energy resource, -Tata McGraw hill education private limited, New Delhi
- B.C. Punmia, A.K. Jain, Building construction, Laxmi publications.
- M.V. Chitawadagi, Building planning and drawing, -S.S. Bhavikatil, -I.K. International publishing house Pvt. Limited, 2014.



# CHAPTER-12

### **12. Annexure**

## 12.1 Scanned copy (for Part-I), Ideal Village Moviya Survey Form

	1			Stonomic Sur	vey
6218 (6) \$	đ	Techno Ec Vishwakarm IDEAL VI	onomic So For a Yojana: Ph LLAGE SUR	nse vey VIII	
11	An aj Nar	proach towards Rurb	anisation for	Village Developme	nt
194	Nar	ne of Taluka:	inner	Gondal	
191	Nan	ne of District:	See her	Reikot	
	Nam	e of Institute: 5h	si loh	habber to	ivide insta
15.	Nodal Of	ficer Name & M	chul	Michai	ada
(Sa Teacl	Respo rpanch/ Panch ier/ Gram Seva worker/V	ondent Name: ayat Member/ kk/ Aaganwadi 'illage dweller)	no 9 agebh 99093	42+6650 ai Pade 13916	roi y u
	D	ate of Survey:	2019	12020	
1. <u>De</u>	mographical	Detail:	17 .		2 N
Sr. No.	Census	Population	Male	Female	Total House
i)	2001	10900	\$003	3 5041	2500
ii)	2011	11008	570	8 5300	2260
2. <u>G</u>	ographical D	etail:			
Sr. No.	1	Description	31	Informatio	n/Detail
i)	Area of Villa (In Hector) Coordinates	age (Approx.) for Location:		6654:4	i A'hector
	Forest Area	(In hect.)	. 11 E 11	8.09.	37 hector
-	Agricultural	Land Area (In hect.)	19	5517	oothec
-	Other Area (	Area (In hect.)		40.4	686 hecto
	Water bodies	s s	-	1088.	87 liector
	Nearest Tow	n with Distance:	5	Popd/ 5	D 2HAMMA
			- 0	onday -	1.8.310
1	1.	· ) -			R. Rices
	)		171	5	



19	Gujarat Technological en Ahmedabad,	Gujarat	Techno Ec	onomic Survey	
3.	<b>Occupational Details:</b>	1.1			
Nam	e of Three Major Occupatio Village	on groups in 2 3.	· Dava · Namk · Yogizi	t Indus een Inc og Pacito	lust:
4.	Physical Infrastructure F	facilities:		U	
Sr. No.	Descriptions	Detail	Adequate	<u>Inadequate</u>	<u>Remar</u>
Α.	Main Source of Drinking	g water	All made an	which will be a to	la ra
	Tap Water (Treated Untreated)     RO Water     Well (Covered/ Uncovered)     Hand pumps     Tube well/ Borehole     River/ Canal/ Spring/ Lake/ Pond	1 × 1 1 1			
Sugge	stions if any:			e e	
В.	Water Tank Facility	网络海洋新闻		AND AND AND	
- 20	Overhead Tank	Capacity:	End	101	
	Underground Sump	Capacity:	5,00,00	01 3,00,0	000 1
Sugge	stions if any:		1.11.40		
C.	Drainage Facility	A Part of the second	agas as gara	ni ukoli ya maleki	
1	Available (Ves/ No)	C NOTATION CONTRACTOR	inial I	and the star	
Sugge	stions if any:	yes	CMOTE	partily	1
D.	Type of Drainage	- and the second	Marcha David	antinen itter	
, ;	Closed/ Open	1 Joseph I		ARCINE CONTRACT	
1	If Open than	CIUSICA			
1	Pucca / Kutchcha	pacea	6. 11 - Star 18		
	Whether drain water is				10



E.	Road Network : All Weath	her/ Kutchha (C	Fravel)/ Blac	k Topped pu	cca/ WBM	+ 1
-	Village approach road	011	DO N	- oppen pu		
	Main road		recert	yer		
* 1 <sup>77</sup>	Internal streets	CC P	Ocecl			
	Nearest		Deed	1		
P	NH/SH/MDR/ODR		Rayka	H-gond	lui	
	Dist. in kms.	& B	v			
Sugges	tions if any:		1			
F.	Transport Facility		CAP PA	SP 10 Parton	i Set tot	
1.152	Railway Station (Y/N)	Cull				
	(If No than Nearest Rly	uonday	- IOK	11		
	StationKins)	$\sim T_{\rm CM} \sim 1$			1	
	Condition:	MANIE	C.D.			
	(If No than Nearest Bus	1.1.001	9			
1	StationKms)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
12	Local Transportation					
1	(Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/	Auto/	hheko	ce/prive	ete veh	icle,
1	Private Vehicles/ Other)	Total Col		1.		
Sugges	stions if any:	. / 11 · · ·	ter 12			
G.	Electricity Distribution		ing in the set	and a state of the	10	
	(Y/N) Govt./ Private	crovt -	Moret	new - G ]	nour	
1	(Less than 6 hrs./	(PO	VGL)	1 . V . 1		
1 3	Power supply for	1998 (Sec. 1997)	-			
	Domestic Use	Yes	2			
133.0	Power supply for Agricultural Use	Mes	4 PC	VGL		
	Power supply for Commercial Use	Yes	C2	4 hours)		
	Road/ Street Lights	Yes	]			ji p
			198 - 19			
1-	-	10 10	10			



	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	Yes		7 A)	de.
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N)	No			
	LED Facilities	Ney			
Sugge	stions if any:		1		
Н.	Sanitation Facility	The WS A Base	Statis : 1	1	
	Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	No		Ŀ	1
	Location Condition	No	nde i de Visit		
ć.	Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)	No			
	Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available	No	-		
	Any facility for Waste collection from road	NOU	ссіўр.		
Sugge	stions if any:				
I	Irrigation Facility:	1 Martin Charles	and states	-	Million Street
	Main Source of Irrigation (Stream/River/ Canal/ Well/ Tube well/ Other)	bhado	s dav	þ	
Sugge	estions if any:	1			
J.	Housing Condition:	in the second	aler	and started	1998
	Kutchha/Pucca (Approx. ratio)	10 % k	which her	and d	10:1' P
5.	Social Infrastructural Fac	ilities:			
Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Adequate	Inadequa	te <u>Rema</u>



	Health Facilities:
	Sub center/PHC/CHC /Government Hospital/ Child welfare & Maternity Homes (If Yes than specify No. Of Bade)
	Or Beds)       Condition:       Tt good         Private Clinic/Private       No         Hospital/ Nursing Home       No         If any of the above Facility is not available in village than approx. distance from village:         Village:       No
Sugge	estions if any:
L.	Education Facilities
Sugges	Aaganivadi/ Play group       Ies         Primary School       Ies         Primary School       Ies         Secondary school       Ies         Higher sec. School       Ies         ITI college/ vocational       Ies         Training Center       ND         Art, Commerce&       Art,         Science /Polytechnic/       Art,         Engineering/ Medical/       Management/ other         Commerce       If any of the above Facility is not available in village than approx. distance from village:lOkms.
M	Social Culture Backtein
IVI.	Community Hall (With or without TV) Location:



	Condition:	Ver den				7
	Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Location: Condition:	No			1	
	Public Garden Location: Condition:	Yes (6	males)			
	Village Pond Location: Condition:	Yes (JKM)	4	i k		
	Recreation Center Location: Condition:	Yes (3	in sich	001)		
	Cinema/ Video Hall Location: Condition:	No	i f			
	Assembly Polling Station Location: Condition:	No	14			
	Birth & Death Registration Office Location: Condition:	Crocim	Panch	ay cit 1	-	
If an villa Sugge	ge: 140kms. estions if any:	ot available in v	illage than aj	pprox. distance	from	
N.	Other Facilities		T LONG			-
	Post-office	Yes				
3	Telecommunication Network/ STD booth	Yes	1.17	¥ N		



-	General Market		rechno Eco	onomic Survey		•
	Shops (Public	res	ini	lillegé		
	Distribution System)	Yes		0.4		
. 8	Panchayat Building	N	(21)			
	Pharmacy/Medical Shop	1es	CIts	900ch 10	ndition)	
19.00	Bank & ATM Facility	( necui	CCH she	p-3		
	Agriculture Co- operative Society	501, NO	19136 \$	MOULY-	Coperat	ion
	Milk Co-operative Soc.	Nec				
1 6	Small Scale Industries	Med	(2)-	7/10/11/12	iei)	
	Internet Cafes/ Common	10	1 2 -	V		
	Service Center/Wi Fi	Yes				
	Other Facility	- No	and the second	In store		
Sugge	stions if any:	1.10		1 1 1 1 2		
0.	Adoption of Non-	all a	-			
	Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources	No				
P.	Bio-Gas Plant	No				
	Solar Street Lights	Yes	4		-	
•	Rain Water	N. a.	6			
	Harvesting System	10				
Q.	Any Other	No			•	
	Village Base Map Available: Hard Copy/Sof	't Copy	Soft	(opy	i di	



	Recent Projects going on fo	r (50	Como li ant	
	Any NGO working for villa	ge	1	
L	uevelopment	/>		
8. 2	Additional Information/ Req	<u>uirement:</u>		·* (
Sr. No.	Descriptions	1	Information/ Detail	Remarks
1.	Repair & Maintenance of Public Infrastructure for	fExisting	Public libr	ioly .
1	Building, Health Center,	Panchayat	public goode	en i
	Building, Public Toilets &	any other)	Radian	die
2.	Additional Information/ F	Requirement		0
	1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 +	a market	reat ) the treat	
	1 100 100 100 100	(A ) ( ) / V	al includer	c.a.,
1.		and al	4	
3 × _3	an a' an ta	117		
	Iministration queries/ Difficultic	Note: Photogy existing Infras should be taken for their record	aphs/ Video/ Drawin tructure facilities & 1 by students of respect and information.	gs of all conditions ive villages
or Any Ad	ection:			
or Any Ad TU VY So Contact No mail ID: r	0 – 079-23267588 urban@gtu.edu.in	·IJSU		
or Any Ad ITU VY So ontact No mail ID: r	) — 079-23267588 urban@gtu.edu.in	ipiler a diagonality a diagona	(4)) (	મંત્રી- <b>ર</b> પંચાય <b>ા</b>
or Any Ad iTU VY So ontact Ne mail ID: r	- 79-23267588 urban@gtu.edu.in عدادیس میں ک یورنیا سن کی کہا ساکھیا عالم لی الم	all	(2)10 net 21 34 Nice 21 24	ક મંત્રી-₹ પંચાય0



## 12.2 Scanned copy (for Part-I), Smart Village rajsambhayn Survey details

Technic Economic Survey         Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII         SMART VILLAGE SURVEY         An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         Name of District:         Ref Ket         Name of Institute:         Ref Ket         Name of Institute:         Name of Institute:         Nome of Institute:         Sarpanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/         Asheak Vargh erve Sorpach         Mol: - 98 49 5 34758         Date of Survey:         2 9 1 2 1 2020         1         DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.         Census         Population         Information/Detail <t< th=""><th></th><th>N.C</th><th>Tachna</th><th>E -</th><th>190</th><th></th><th>and the first of</th><th>N0:19</th></t<>		N.C	Tachna	E -	190		and the first of	N0:19
Visitiva karma Yojana: Phase VIII         SMART VILLAGE SURVEY         An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         Name of District:         Ref Kot         Name of Taluka:         Ref Kot         Name of Institute:         Name of Institute:         Name of Institute:         Note of Institute:         Support of Institute:         Support of Institute:         Note of Institute:         Support of Institute:         Support of Institute:         Support of Institute:         Note of Institute:         Support of Institute:		1. A. 1. 1. 1.	reenno	Leono	mic S	urvey		
SMART VILLAGE SURVEY         An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         Name of District:       Ref Ket         Name of Taluka:       Ref Ket         Name of Institute:       Method - Mr. c how coles:         Notal Officer Name &       Method - Mr. c how coles:         Contact Detail:       Mo '- 942 76 650 85         Strapanch/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/       As book Vorghere Soopach         Gram Sevak/ Aaganwadi       M'o'- 92 743 34758         Date of Survey:       29 9 9 2020         L       DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census       Population         Male       Female       Total Number of House Holds         1.       2001       14 56       8 7 5         2.       2011       1/4 67       73.2       73.5         1.       GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:       Sr. No.       Description       Information/Detail         1.       Area of Village (Approx.)       10 8 9 - 55 hecfox       2. <t< th=""><th>vishwa</th><th>karma Yoja</th><th>na: Phase V</th><th>III</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	vishwa	karma Yoja	na: Phase V	III				
An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         Name of District:       Ref Ket         Name of Taluka:       Ref Ket         Name of Village:       Ref Ket         Name of Institute:       New Yet         Name of Institute:       Melul - Michalleler         Name of Institute:       Melul - Michalleler         Name of District:       Melul - Michalleler         Name of District:       Melul - Michalleler         Name of District:       Melul - Michalleler         Stranseval/ Aaganvadi       Moli- dg 7d 5 3d 759         Date of Survey:       Date of Survey:         Date of Survey:       Date of 2 2 0 2 0         1       DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census         Population       Male         Female       Total Number of House Holds         1.       2001       If 4 5 6         2.       2011       IA 6 F         1.       2001       If 4 5 6         2.       201       IA 6 F         1.	SMAR'	T VILLAGE	SURVEY					
Name of District:       Ref Ket         Name of District:       Ref Ket         Name of Taluka:       Ref Ket         Name of Taluka:       Ref Ket         Name of Taluka:       Ref Ket         Name of Institute:       Mehul - M. Chew coller:         Nor 9427665085       More 165085         Contact Detail:       More 9427665085         Sarpaneh/Panchayat Member/Teacher/       AShork Verglierce Soofach         Gram Sevak/Aaganwadi       More 1- 9879539         Date of Survey:       291972020         L       DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census         Population       Male         Female       Total Number of House Holds         1.       2001         I.4 SEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:       Sr. No.         Sr. No.       Census         Population       Male         Female       Total Number of House Holds         1.       2001         I.4 GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Description <t< td=""><td></td><td>An approach to</td><td>owards "Rurba</td><td>nisation</td><td>for M</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		An approach to	owards "Rurba	nisation	for M			
Name of Taluka:       Ref Kot         Name of Village:       Ref Kot         Name of Village:       Ref Kot         Name of Institute:       Mehul - M. chavachi Takope         Contact Detail:       Mor 94 276 6508's         Respondent Name:       Mor 94 276 6508's         (Sarpanch/Panchayat Member/Teacher/       Asbook Vorghere Sorfach         Gram Sevak/Aaganwadi       Morit- 98 79's 34758         Date of Survey:       29 9 1 2020         L       DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census         Population       Male         Female       House Holds         1.       2001         VF & G       875         2.       2011         JA & T 32       735         Sr. No.       Description         Information/Detail       1.         Area of Village (Approx.)       Information/Detail         I.       Area of Village (Approx.)       1089 - 55 kectors         2.       Forest Area (In hect.)       7.329 kectors	Name of I	District:		Control	IOF VI	flage Devo	elopment"	
Name of Village:       Rej Kot         Name of Institute:       Rey Server and higher         Name of Institute:       Report Institute:         Notal Officer Name &       Mehul . M. Charver and the proved of the set of Sorver.         Contact Detail:       Mehul . M. Charver and the proved of the set of Sorver.         Respondent Name:       Mor 9427665085         (Sarpanch/Panchayat Member/Teacher/Gram Seval/Aaganwadi       Asherk Vorghere Sorpach.         Arter/Village dweller)       Mio 1- 9879334759         Date of Survey:       29/9/2020         L       DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census         Population       Male         Female       Total Number of House Holds         1.       2001         VI & 56       875         2.       2011         VI & 56       875         2.       2011         VI & 56       875         Sr. No.       Description         Information/Detail       1.         Area of Village (Approx.)       Information/Detail         1.       Area of Village (Approx.)         (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:       1089 - 55 k ecfor         2.       Forest Area (In hect.)       714-70 kecfor	Name of 7	Faluka;	2112	Reyk	ot			
Name of Institute: $Rcy Scivncuch highete         Nodal Officer Name &       Shri Lubbubbed         Contact Detail:       Mehul. M. Chewader.         Respondent Name:       Mor QA27665085         (Sarpanch/Panchayat Member/Teacher/Gram Sevak/Asganwadi       Asheik Vogheree Sorpach         Morter/Village dweller)       Mort- Q2476539         Date of Survey:       29/9/2020         L       DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census         Population       Male         Female       Total Number ofHouse Holds         1.       2001         VI & 6       875         2.       2011         VIA 67       732         1.       GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Description         Information/Detail       1.         Area of Village (Approx.)(In Hector/Coordinates for Location:       10894-55 hector         2.       Forest Area (In hect.)       714-50 hector         3.       Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)       714-50 hector         5.       Other Area (In hect.)       3-399         6.       Distance to the nearest railway station (in RayKof - 20 K M    $	Name of V	Village:		RedKot				
Nodal Officer Name &       Shri Lublublicit Tristophi         Contact Detail:       Mehul. M. Chew cales:         Respondent Name:       Nor $Qh 27665085$ (Sarpaneh/ Panchayat Member/ Teacher/ Gram Sevak/ Azganwadi anscher/Tillage dweller)       Asheikk Vorgherse Soopach         Date of Survey: $2q/q/2020$ L       DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census         Population       Male         Female       Total Number of House Holds         1.       2001         V4 & 6       8 + 5         2.       2011         V4 & 7 + 32       7 + 35         3.       Sr. No.         Description       Information/Detail         1.       Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:       1089 + 55 k ecfors         2.       Forest Area (In hect.) $Ho \cdot He cfors$ 3.       Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) $3 \cdot 3 cq q' k ecfors$ 5.       Other Area (In hect.) $3 \cdot 3 cq q' k ecfors$ 5.       Other Area (In hect.) $3 \cdot 3 cq q' k ecfors$ 6.       Distance to the nearest railway station (in Red Kol - 20 K M)	Name of I	nstitute;		Rays	aima	idhiya	da	
Contact Detail: Mehul - M.: Chew adder: Mo: $Qh 276.65085$ (Sarpanch/Panchayat Member/Teacher/ Gram Sevak/Aaganwadi worker/Village dweller) Asheuk Vorgheree Sorpach Mo: $Qh 276.65085$ Asheuk Vorgheree Sorpach Mo: $Qh 276.65085$ Asheuk Vorgheree Sorpach Mo: $Qh 276.65085$ Asheuk Vorgheree Sorpach Mo: $Qh 276.65085$ Asheuk Vorgheree Sorpach Mo: $Qh 276.65085$ Date of Survey: $2q/q/2020$ L DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL: Sr. No. Census Population Male Female Total Number of House Holds 2. 2011 1/464 732 735 225 L GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL: Sr. No. Description Information/Detail 1. Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location: 1089.55 keefors 2. Forest Area (In hect.) 1089.55 keefors 3. Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) 11/4.6 keefors 4. Residential Area (In hect.) 11/4.6 keefors 5. Other Area (In hect.) 11/4.6 keefors 6. Distance to the nearest railway station (in Roykol - 20 km/ kilometers): 10/60 keefors	Nodal Of	ficer Name &	c	shrill c	blick	here its	ivedi Timat	ipal
Respondent Name:(Sarpanch/Panchaynt Member/Teacher/ Gram Sevak/Aaganwadi worker/Village dweller) $MO^+ - QB 276.65085$ Date of Survey: $ASheik Vorghere SorpachMO^+ - QB 74534758Date of Survey:2q/q/2020LDEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:Sr. No.CensusPopulationMaleFemaleTotal Number ofHouse Holds1.2001V7668752.2011V467732J.GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:Sr. No.DescriptionInformation/Detail1.Area of Village (Approx.)(In Hector)Coordinates for Location:1089-55 kecfors2.Forest Area (In hect.)216.46 keckors3.Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)216.46 keckors4.Residential Area (In hect.)3.3 aq hector5.Other Area (In hect.)3.3 aq hector6.Distance to the nearest railway station (inkilometers):Rojkol - 20 k/M$	Contact D	Detail:	Dar in	Mehu	1. M	1 chan	ciclice.	-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Responde	nt Name:		Mor	942	76.650	8.5	
Gram Sevak/Aaganwadi $Mo' - qg 7q5 3q75P$ Date of Survey: $2q q q / 2020$ L       DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census         Population       Male         Female       Total Number of House Holds         1.       2001         V7 5 6       875         2.       2011         J/A 6 7       7.32         J.       GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census         Population       Male         Female       Total Number of House Holds         1.       2001         V7 5 6       875         2.       2011         J/A 6 7       7.32         J.S. State       260         2.       2011         J/A 6 7       7.32         J.S. State       260         2.       Forest Area (In bet.)         I. Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:       10894-55 kectors         2.       Forest Area (In hect.)       214-70 kectors         3.       Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)       3.30 q kector         4.       Residential Area (In hect.)       3.30 q kector         5. <t< td=""><td>Sarpanch</td><td>Panchayat Mem</td><td>ber/ Teacher/</td><td>Ashall</td><td>K Vo</td><td>shere.</td><td>Soopach</td><td></td></t<>	Sarpanch	Panchayat Mem	ber/ Teacher/	Ashall	K Vo	shere.	Soopach	
Norker/Village dweller) $140 \cdot 9249539752$ Date of Survey: $29/9140 \cdot 9249539752$ L DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:Sr. No.CensusPopulationMaleFemaleTotal Number of House Holds1.2001174568758812802.20111/467732735325IL GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:Sr. No.DescriptionInformation/Detail1.Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:1089-55 kectors2.Forest Area (In hect.)1089-55 kectors3.Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)2.550 kectors5.Other Area (In hect.)3.399 kector6.Distance to the nearest railway station (in RoyKol - 20 km)Number of RoyKol - 20 km	Gram Sev:	ak/ Aaganwadi		And.	- di		a de st	
Date of Survey: $2q/q/2020$ L       DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census       Population       Male       Female       Total Number of House Holds         1.       2001       14 \$6       875       881       280         2.       2011       14 \$6       875       881       280         2.       2011       14 \$6       875       881       280         1L       GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:       53       315       315         IL       GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:       Sr. No.       Description       Information/Detail         1.       Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:       1089-\$55       hectors         2.       Forest Area (In hect.)       1089-\$55       hectors         3.       Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)       2160-\$66       hectors         4.       Residential Area (In hect.)       5.50       hectors         5.       Other Area (In hect.)       3.309       hectors         6.       Distance to the nearest railway station (in Red Kof - 220 K NI       hectors         -1       14111       14111       Hill       Hill	worker/Vi	llage dweller)		1410	- 98	24953	9758	
L       DEMOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Census       Population       Male       Female       Total Number of House Holds         1.       2001       14 € 6       8 7 5       8.81       2.80         2.       2011       14 € 6       8 7 5       8.81       2.80         2.       2011       14 € 6       8 7 5       8.81       2.80         2.       2011       14 € 6       8 7 5       8.81       2.80         1.       GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Description       Information/Detail         1.       Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:       108 9 - 55 k ecf cos         2.       Forest Area (In hect.)       108 9 - 55 k ecf cos         3.       Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)       41 be - bl 6 be ecf cos         4.       Residential Area (In hect.)       3 - 3 cl 9 be ecf cos         5.       Other Area (In hect.)       3 - 3 cl 9 be ecf cos         6.       Distance to the nearest railway station (in Reg Kol - 20 K M         6.       Distance to the nearest railway station (in Reg Kol - 20 K M	Date of Su	urvey:		24	9/2	m270		_
Sr. No.CensusPopulationMaleFemaleTotal Number of House Holds1.2001 $V4 \leq 6$ $87+5$ $881$ $280$ 2.2011 $1/4 \leq 7$ $732$ $735$ $32.5$ II.GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:Sr. No.DescriptionInformation/Detail1.Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location: $1089-55$ hectors2.Forest Area (In hect.) $106.46$ Lectors3.Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) $714t.70$ hectors4.Residential Area (In hect.) $3.309$ Lector5.Other Area (In hect.) $3.309$ Lector6.Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers): $Rejkot - 20 k NI$	Ŀ	DEMOGRAPH	UCAL DETAIL:			020		
1.2001 $V \neq S 6$ $S \neq S$ Total Number of House Holds2.2011 $V \neq S 6$ $S \neq S$ $2 \in 0$ 2.2011 $V \neq S 6$ $S \neq S$ $2 \in 0$ 3.GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:Sr. No.DescriptionInformation/Detail1.Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location: $10 \otimes 9 \cdot S \leq hectors$ 2.Forest Area (In hect.) $10 \otimes 9 \cdot S \leq hectors$ 3.Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) $2 \otimes S \otimes hectors$ 4.Residential Area (In hect.) $3 \cdot 3 \in 9 \cdot hectors$ 5.Other Area (In hect.) $3 \cdot 3 \in 9 \cdot hectors$ 6.Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers): $R of Kol - 20 \times Nl$	Sr. No.	Census	Populatio	n	Mala			
1.2001 $1456$ $875$ $881$ $280$ 2.2011 $1467$ $732$ $735$ $280$ 1.GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:Sr. No.Description1.Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:1089-55 kector2.Forest Area (In hect.) $106 \cdot 166$ Lector3.Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) $714t.70$ hector4.Residential Area (In hect.) $3.399$ hector5.Other Area (In hect.) $3.399$ hector6.Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers): $Rejkot - 20 k NI$	-				wate	Female	Total Number of House Holds	
2.       2011 $1/4.67$ $7.32$ $7.35$ $22.5$ IL       GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Description       Information/Detail         1.       Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location: $10.89.55$ hectors         2.       Forest Area (In hect.) $10.6.46$ Lectors         3.       Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) $7.14t.70$ hectors         4.       Residential Area (In hect.) $5.50$ hectors         5.       Other Area (In hect.) $3.39.9$ hectors         6.       Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers): $Reg/Kol - 20.4$ km	2	2001	1756	8	75	1881	280	-
II.       GEOGRAPHICAL DETAIL:         Sr. No.       Description       Information/Detail         1.       Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:       1089-55 kecfor         2.       Forest Area (In hect.)       1089-55 kecfor         3.       Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)       714-70 kecfor         4.       Residential Area (In hect.)       714-70 kecfor         5.       Other Area (In hect.)       3.399 kecfor         6.       Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers):       Roykof - 20 kmi	2.	2011	1467	11	32	735	225	
Sr. No.       Description       Information/Detail         1.       Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:       1089-55 kector         2.       Forest Area (In hect.)       108-16 Lector         3.       Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)       714-70 hector         4.       Residential Area (In hect.)       5.50 hector         5.       Other Area (In hect.)       3.399 hector         6.       Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers):       Regikot - 20 k NI	<u>Ш.</u>	GEOGRAPHIC	CAL DETAIL:				1-3	
1.       Area of Village (Approx.) (In Hector)Coordinates for Location:       1089.55 kector         2.       Forest Area (In hect.)       108.4.55 kector         3.       Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)       714.30 kector         4.       Residential Area (In hect.)       714.30 kector         5.       Other Area (In hect.)       3.39.9 kector         6.       Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers):       RegKol - 20 km	Sr. No.		Description	-				
(In Hector)Coordinates for Location:       1089.55 hector         2. Forest Area (In hect.)       100.166 Lector         3. Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)       714.70 hector         4. Residential Area (In hect.)       714.70 hector         5. Other Area (In hect.)       3.399 hector         6. Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers):       Rojkot - 20kNI	1.	Area of Village	(Approx.)		Information/Detail			
2.Porest Area (In hect.) $Lib \cdot Li6$ $Leckord$ 3.Agricultural Land Area (In hect.) $\overrightarrow{F1}$ $\overrightarrow{F1}$ $\overrightarrow{F0}$ 4.Residential Area (In hect.) $\overrightarrow{F1}$ $\overrightarrow{F1}$ $\overrightarrow{F1}$ 5.Other Area (In hect.) $\overrightarrow{S}$ $\overrightarrow{S0}$ $hector6.Distance to the nearest railway station (in kilometers):\overrightarrow{Roj}\overrightarrow{Roj}\overrightarrow{Roj}$	-	(In Hector)Coordinates for Location:			1089-55 hector			
<ul> <li>Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)</li> <li>Residential Area (In hect.)</li> <li>Other Area (In hect.)</li> <li>Other Area (In hect.)</li> <li>Siste herefore</li> <li>Distance to the nearest railway station (in RoyKot - 20 K M)</li> </ul>	2.	Forest Area (In hect.)			Lib. Lib Lection			
<ul> <li>4. Residential Area (In hect.)</li> <li>5. Other Area (In hect.)</li> <li>6. Distance to the nearest railway station (in Rey Kot - 20 K NI kilometers):</li> </ul>	5.	Agricultural Land Area (In hect.)			714.70 hector			
6. Distance to the nearest railway station (in $ReijKol - 20 KNI$	4.	Residential Area (In hect.)			S	.So he	ofor	
b. Distance to the nearest railway station (in $R \omega K of - 20 K N f$	5.	Distance to the nearest million station (			3	399%	ector	
	0.	kilometers):	learest railway sta	tion (in	Rajko	- 201	2NM	
	1				11153	1	1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	1	5	Man -			V,	** ***	
	· • ·		1 D an	10			1.14	






-0033			A ALL CHARGE AND A REAL FOR			CONTRACTORS:
	Domestic Use	Mes				
	Power supply for Agricultural Use	Yes				
	Power supply for Commercial Use	Nes				
	Road/ Street Lights	Nes				
	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	Yes				
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/N)	Yes		-		
-	LED Facilities	yes		- L.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Sugg	estions if any:	1.0				
C	Re-test -		t3)			
0.	Sanitation Facility	1.1.2.34		Der 18	·作品。	
	Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	·				
	Location Condition	New CA	ornova	1-2 101	sider Loute	Con ti
	Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)	1 Meler	1-20-12/13-	2.	1100 [200]0	
1.	Solid & liquid waste Disposal system ayailable	Yes	u war	Nettor -		
÷	Any facility for Waste collection from road	Hes	- David			
Sugges	stions if any:	activ	pane	Mey cut 3	Imployles	
H.	Main Source of Irrigation	Facility:	in alat.	1		_
	TANK/POND	Nes	C 65 KBC) 104	4	P	
	STREAM/RIVER	yes	0 (co. 11)			
	CANAL	yes	1.4.			
	WELL	NAPE	Sec. Sec.			
	TUBE WELL	-19				
UPPer	OTHER (SPECIFY)	and the second	C.F. WA		and the second	
- a6,4.0	tionant any.				A 1	
•	Housing Condition:	U MERCEN	100-151	and the day	12000	-
	Kutchha/Pucca		1.5.1.1.1.1			
	(Approx. ratio)	5 % K	utchh	e cula	Cipinin in	
	Land and the second s	10 C	10pm	ma	p purcuy	Q.



В.	This work Decility					
D.	Water Link Factory	- 15 - 1 IT 45	R. ALL		- the state	_
-	Contract Tool	Capacity:	-			-
	Ladoreround Sump	Capacity	100,000			_
Sauge	wines if any:					-
C.	The Type of Drainage F	acility	102200	1010	115	
·.	The type of brandge -	1	1			
	DRAINAGE	-				
	1		1.00			
	2	1	1.10	1		
1.5	B. OPEN WITH OUTLET	1				
Sigger	ines if any:					
	S. A. S. A. A. H. Miland	hard Kutabha (C	icawoll/ Bla	ek Topped p	icen/WBM	-
D.	Road Network : All Weat	ners Russenna (C	ravely ba	en roppes p	a constant of the	_
	Village approach road	All we	ether			
	Main road	C.100		12		
1			CNC4 01			
-	Internal streets	6.6.6	orid			
	Internal streets	C.C.1P	ened		here bush	and the second
-	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR	C.C.IP SIH-IR	if kelf	Bhoun	eyer high	wing
	Internal streets Newcest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms.	C.C.P SIH-IR OBR - 1	cif keit	Bhoun	ey er high bigging Re	ad
interne	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. eesilfaays	C.C.IP SIH-IR OBR I	ened cifkcit leyjkał	Blown Marss	oger high bibigia Re	wing
Sagged	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. ensilfanys Transport Facility	C.C.P SIH-IR OBR I	enid cij kat Ley kat	Bhaun Class	eyer high boige Re	willy
interest of the second se	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. ers if any: Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N)	C-C.IP SIH-IR OBR-I	erid cif keit ley kat	Bhaun Acss	eyer high boige Re	act.
inggedi E	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms. ees if any: Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms)	C-C.P SIH-IR ODR- P NO RUIKO	erid cifkat cifkat cyfkat	Blown Carss	eyer high boige Re	and.
leggensi E	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. ansidany: Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N)	C.C.P SiH-R OBR NO Raykon No	ing Kalt cij kalt cij kalt	Bhaun Carss	ey er high bill y ei Re	ruch
Segged)	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. ensilfanys Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest flux	C-C.IP SIH-IR OBR-I NO RUIKOH Yes	erid cij kat zej kat	:Bhoun - "Ccss	eyer hiyi boiye Re	and.
	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. ensilfanys Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms)	No Refikol Yes	erud cij kat erj kat	Bhaun McCoss	eyer hiyi biyici Re	and.
interest	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms. ensiliarys Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) Local Transportation	No Refikol Yes Good	- 22 Ki	Bhaun Marss	eyer high boige Re	and .
ieggedi E	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. ensilfany: Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) Local Transportation (Auto/Jeep/Chhakda/	C.C.IP SIH-IR OBR. I NO RUTKOH Yes GOOD All HPES	= 22 Ki	Bhoun M	of or high or high or high or high or high or high	vial
Suggedi E.	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. ensilfanys Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) Local Transportation [Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) wistfanys	No Refikol Yes Good All types	of the	Bhoun Crss	aper high poige Re	vial
attester	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. ensilfanys Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) Local Transportation (Auto/Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) ensilfanys Electricity Distribution	No Refikol Yes Good All types	= 22Ki	Bhoun Crss	aper high a Digie Re	vial
	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. emillany: Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other) astifany: Electricity Distribution (Y/N ) Govt/ Private	C-C.IP SIH-IR OBR- P NO REYKOH Yes GOOD All HPRES ON S.	ofi fr	Bhoun Marss	cyer high bigie Re	vial
	Internal streets Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist, in kms. ensilianys Transport Facility Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms) Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms) Local Transportation (Auto/Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/Other) esifary: Electricity Distribution (Y/N) Govt/ Private Less than 6 hrs./	C-C.IP SIH-IR OBR-I NO ROYKOH Yes GOOD All types on S.	= 22 ki	Bhoun Marss	cyer high bigin Re	vial



100	Socio- Culture Facilities	Condition	Location	Available	Available (NO)
1	Community Hall (With or without TV)	Yes	200-1-0-0	(165)	
	Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N)	NIG			-
	Public Garden	Yes			
-	Village Pond	Yes	-		
	Recreation Center	Alo			S
_	Cinema/ Video Hall	Yes			
	Assembly Polling Station	Primica	i erlar	W.	1
	Birth & Death Registration	Garino	and allow	14.00	
Sugge	Stions if any:				
a.	Other Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO)
	Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth	Sub 1	0 420	ppice	
	General Market	10/25			11
	Shops (Public Distribution System)	Yes			
	Panchayat Building	YPE	-		
	Pharmacy/Medical Shop	NO	N.		
	Bank & ATM Facility	MID	N.		
	Agriculture Co-operative Society	No	distr.		1.2
- 1	Milk Co-operative Soc.	Yes	1010		1
1	Small Scale Industries	400	10		
	Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi	Tex	Brg J	industry	et -O
	Youth Club	010	-0-	1.40.01	2 2
	LATER DA LA	Aled	1		
1		31-4			



7	SOCIAL INFRASTRUCT	URAL FACIL	TIES:		
Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information	Adequa	te Inadequate	Remarks
J.	Health Facilities:	Division Baseries	Starting and	ALL DALLEY MAN	Street of the state
	ICDS (Anganwadi)	CONTRACTOR OF	PART OF STREET	1000 1115 Ro 1000	hate -
	Sub-Centre	yes			
	РНС	Mos			
	BLOCK PHC	40	1.5		
	CHC/RH	NO			
	District/ Govt. Hospital	Yes			
	Govt. Dispensary	1		1	
	Private Clinic	NO			
	Private Hospital/	No			
	Nursing Home	WO			
	AYUSH Health Facility	NO		1	
	sonography /ultrasound 6 - 11	1010			
	graphy rattasound facility	NO	the first state		
	If any of the above Facility is not	t available in vill	age than app	OX distance from	
	village: 2kms.		C and app.	on distance from	1
Sugge	stions if any:				
K.	Education Facilities:	A CONTRACTOR ADDRESS	there are an an		
	Aaganwadi/ Play group	N.	CALCER !!	- Marchael	
	Primary School	Tes	14		
	Secondary school	1es	1.5		
	Higher sec. School	Yes	A		
	ITI college/ vocational	NO-N	ecres#	Sandhort	S caltools Ce
	Training Center	NO	ILI	Raile	1 0
	Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/	1212	0	ing hot	- 22Km
	Engineering/ Medical/	No	KK P	niversity	1+ Flow
	Management/ other college		15 1 50 1 1	alate sh	2/1
	If any of the above Facility is not av	vailable in village	then		Contraction in the second
	village:kms.	sindore in vinage	e than approx	distance from	
		and the second se			



Credit Cooperative Society	Nac -			
Agricultural Cooperative Society Milk Cooperative Society Fishermen's Cooperative Society Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal /	Yes			
Mills / Small Scale Industries	75			
Other Facility			11 blo ()	NO)
Suggestions if any:	Condition	Availab	le Available (	
N. Other Facilities	Condition	(YES)		
<ol> <li>Have these programme implemented the village?</li> <li>Are there any beneficiaries in the village from the following programme?</li> <li>Janani Suraksha Yojana</li> <li>Kishori Shakti Yojana</li> <li>Balika Samriddhi Yojana</li> <li>Balika Samriddhi Yojana</li> <li>Balika Samriddhi Yojana</li> <li>Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS</li> <li>Mahila Mandal Protsahan Yojana (MMPY)</li> <li>National Food for work Programme (NFFWP)</li> <li>National Social Assistance Programme</li> <li>Sanitation Programme (SP)</li> <li>Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission</li> <li>Swarnjayanti Gram Swaroz Yojana</li> <li>Minimum Needs Programm (MNP)</li> <li>National Rural Employme Programme</li> <li>Employee Guarantee Sche (EGS)</li> <li>Prime Minister Rojgar Yo (PMRY)</li> <li>Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (I Sanigar Awas Yojana (SONY)</li> <li>Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana (JGSY)</li> <li>Other (SPECIFY)</li> </ol>	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	han ment	ri Acros y ocs yojne	tojna (











#### 12.3 Scanned copy (for Part-I), JALIYA VILLAGE





•2	Name of Nearest Town with	Distance:	A CONTRACTOR OF THE	ALTER AND AND A		-
	Distance to the nearest bus s kilometers);	tation (in	25k	M CRO	(kot)	
).	Whether village is connected	d to all road f	30K	m (in	est.	
	the any facility or town or C	ity?	Ro	ikot	18	
ш	OCCUPATIONAL DETA	ILS:		11		]
ume o	f Three Major Occupation gro	oups in	1. Goil	nd form	n ( 8:0 crod	1
llage	- P.	7.6.1	2.	HE I		1
	0			-		1
Aajor	crops grown in the village:		1. g	round v	ut	1
	Set .		2.	igen	81. N	1
			0	otton		1
IV	PHYSICAL INFRASTR	UCTURE FA	CILITIES:			
Sr. No.	Descriptions	Detail	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks	1
Α.	Main Source of Drinking	vater	Change II	1		1
1.	PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot Public Tap/Standpipe Tube Well Or Bore Well DUG WELL	11	E. E.			
2.	Protected Well * Un Protected Well	-	N			
3,	WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring	1	19.1	1.77.11	to and	
	Rainwater	2	1 06			
	Cart With Small Tank SURFACE WATER	-				
4	(RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CA	N	a the	JA:		
	AL/ Irrigation Channel Bottled Water	~		12		1
	plane romp				21.DC	
		D. mp			11.001	



	Other(Specify)Lake/ Pond	loke/R	iver		
Sugges	stions if any:	6 1/10			
B.	Water Tank Facility		S. AMERICA	11/12	
	Overhead Tank Underground Sump	Capacity: Capacity:	50,000	liter	
Sugge	stions if any:			0	
C.	The Type of Drainage Fac	ility		in an	na calendari na la Ribric Colación Comba
Y.	A. UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE	Yes (s	o7. coco	king)	
Sugge	stions if any:		1	4 P	
D.	Road Network : All Weath	er/ Kutchha (G	ravel)/ Blac	k Topped pu	cca/ WBM
1	Village approach road	the shift she was a farmer	Pelume	4	
	Main road	101	Branc		
-	Internal streets	1-	Bifume	~	Charles 1
	Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist in kms	Rcy Kot -	Morbi	Hwy	
Sugge	stions if any:			Y.	
E.	Transport Facility				
	Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms)	x/	C. P.	1. Sign	).
	Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms)	X'	A Start		
	Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other)	may crop	oivate	Vehicles	Use
Sugge	estions if any:		The second s	म् सन्दर्भ रहा राष्ट्र	2020) - 55 
F.	Electricity Distribution	10	國際的原因人		
. gi	(Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./ More Than 6 hrs)	Crov t - o	2 Li hours		



Sec. 11	As printed in the second second				Hantent and a	000000
	Domestic Use	V				
	Power supply for Agricultural Use	~				
8	Power supply for Commercial Use	V	1475			
	Road/ Street Lights	-				
	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	$\checkmark$	- 37	The star		
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/N)	X				
	LED Facilities	Х				
Sugge	stions if any:					
G.	Sanitation Facility	- Sciences and	Standar.	124 514	alle -	
	Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	X				
	Location Condition	X				
	Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)	×				
	Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available	1X			0	
	Any facility for Waste collection from road					
Sugg	estions if any:					
Н.	Main Source of Irrigation	Facility:		1	State State	
	TANK/POND STREAM/RIVER CANAL WELL TUBE WELL	111				
	OTHER (SPECIFY)	machu	1			
Sug	gestions if any:					
1.	Housing Condition:	二、本語、本語書	14-15-1-1	er sain	(edd)	
	Kutchha/Pucca	P-40	0			



<u>V.</u>	SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTU	RAL FACILITI	ES:		
Sr.	Descriptions	Information/	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
1.	Hashib F. duri	Detail	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Health Facilities:	- in the			
	ICDS (Anganwadi)	V			
	Sub-Centre	1	- X.		
	PHC	1			0.85
	BLOCK PHC		1		
	CHC/RH		- 00		
	District/ Govt. Hospital				
	Govt. Dispensary				
	Private Clinic	1			
	Private Hospital/				
	Nursing Home		1 C -		1.0
	AYUSH Health Facility		1.1	18	
	sonography /ultrasound facility				1
-	If any of the shore D	1000			
	village: 20	ot available in vill	age than appr	ox, distance fro	
Sugg	estions if any:		1. 1.1.1	and an and a state of the	in
V					
к.	Education Facilities:	1. 19920-1-6			
	Aaganwadi/ Play group				
17	Primary School	~	(in,	chool)	
	Secondary school		1		
	Higher sec. School		6 16		
	ITI college/ vocational	X	-		
	Art. Commerce &	X		10	
	Science /Polytechnic/		630768		
	Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other on the	X	(Deor	NUM 10	
1	facilities	101	Deen	sent - 1 +	1
	12	7 3	1	and the	
		- Too	1 61		



ugge	stions if any:		x		
				2.4.63	
	Socio- Culture Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO)
5.01	Community Hall (With or without TV)		(Proiv	wd 6)	
1400	Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Public Garden	X	(3)	1)	
	Village Pond		Sec. Sec.	V	
	Recreation Center	N	x v		i
-	Cinema/ Video Hall	X	1 V		
6	Assembly Polling Station	X	X		
-	Ride Dark Desidentia Office	X	X		
M.	Other Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO)
	Post-office Telecommunication	I	N		
	Natural/STD booth			1	
	Network/ STD booth General Market	X	×		
	Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System)	X X X	X X		
	Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building	X X Wotgood	X X in (eutre		
	Network/STD booth         General Market         Shops (Public         Distribution System)         Panchayat Building         Pharmacy/Medical Shop	X X Wotgood X	X X in certifice	goveridh	(Jag) [:]
	Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility	X Wotgood X X	X X in reutise X X	enveridh n	(Slaple, 2) 11
	Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Socie	X Wotgood X Y	X X in reutise X X	eloveridh In	(Slas)E.2) 11
	Network/STD booth         General Market         Shops (Public         Distribution System)         Panchayat Building         Pharmacy/Medical Shop         Bank & ATM Facility         Agriculture Co-operative Socie         Milk Co-operative Soc.	X X Wotgood X X V X X	X X in certise X X X X	goveridh n	(Slader)
	Network/ STD booth         General Market         Shops (Public         Distribution System)         Panchayat Building         Pharmacy/Medical Shop         Bank & ATM Facility         Agriculture Co-operative Socie         Milk Co-operative Soc.         Small Scale Industries	X X Wotgood X X X X X X X	X X inrective X X X X X	goveridh n	
	Network/ STD booth         General Market         Shops (Public         Distribution System)         Panchayat Building         Pharmacy/Medical Shop         Bank & ATM Facility         Agriculture Co-operative Socie         Milk Co-operative Soc.         Small Scale Industries         Internet Cafes/ Common         Service Center/Wi Fi	X X Wotgood X X Y X X X	X X in reutise X X X X X	enveridh n	(Slas)[:) 11 
	Network/STD booth         General Market         Shops (Public         Distribution System)         Panchayat Building         Pharmacy/Medical Shop         Bank & ATM Facility         Agriculture Co-operative Socie         Milk Co-operative Soc.         Small Scale Industries         Internet Cafes/ Common         Service Center/Wi Fi         Youth Club	X X Wotgood X Y X X X X X X	X in/eutroe X X X X X X X X	goveridh n	(Slader) 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1













Einpate Technologie (Thusmany, Webstaliance Vojena Place Vill Manufakari, Gejami Technolic community in severy PARTICIPACT, CARE VIII. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/ REQUIREMENT: Information/ Detail Descriptions hr. Hemetics Public Toilte and, matritumen & Bioguspler Na Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure Incitition, School Building Bealth Center Panchoyal Baibling Nobio Tailuts & any other Additional Information/ Regulactural 2. Drive was undertaken in the village? 13. Staatt Village / Horitage Details St. No. | Descriptions Information/ Detail Remarks IS THEIR AND THESE FOR THE VILLAGE L. TRANSCEMENT POSSIBLE? Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & meditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information. For Any Administration quoties! Difficulties: Ma Baryluna Charless Project Co-ordinator Constant No.- 079-2018/7588 Fresh lift subandigtooda.in 3 100 flan wine "Cape CAN'S BURN NOTION AND JUNE LO I 0.000



#### 12.4 Gap Analysis

	VILLAGE GAP	' Analysis	S		
Village Facilities	Planning	Village Name:			
ECC	Commission/UDPFI	Popul	ation:		
	Norms	Existing	Required as per Norms	Smart Vilage / Cities / Heritage Future Projection Design	Gap
	Social Infrastructur	re Facilities			
Education					
Anganwadi Brimer Cabaal	Each or Per 2500 population	1	1		0
Phimary School	Each Per 2500 population		1		0
Secondary School	Per 15 000 Population	0	0		0
College	Per 125 000 Population	0	0		0
Tech Training Institute	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
Agriculture Research Centre	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
Skill Development Center	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
Health Facility					1000
Govt/Panchyat Dispensary or Sub PHC or Health	Each Village	1		1 1	
Centre	, in the second s	1	0		0
Primary Health & Child Health Center	Per 20,000 population	0	0		0
Child Welfare and Maternity Home	Per 10,000 population	0	0		0
Multispeciality Hospital	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
Public Latrines	1 for 50 families (if toilet is not there in home, specially for slum pockets & kutcha house)	0	7		7
	Physical Infrastructu	ure Facilities		10-1 - 2 11	
Transportation		THE OWNER WAR			
	F 1. 20	Inadequate			
Pucca Village Approach Road	Each village	Adequate	1		0
Bus/Auto Stand provision	All Villages connected by P1 (S1 Bus or Auto)	0	1		1
Drinking Water (Minimum 70 lpcd)	Bus of Auto)	Adequate	0		0
Over Head Tank	1/3 of Total Demand	1	0		0
U/G Sump	2/3 of Total Demand	1	0		0
Drainage Network - Open		Adequate	0		0
Drainage Network - Cover		Adequate	0	-	0
Waste Management System			1		1
3		Inadequate			3850
	Socio- Cultural Infrastru	ucture Facilities			
Community Hall	Per 10000 Population	0	1		1
community hall and Public Library	Per 15000 Population	0	1		1
Cremation Ground	Per 20,000 population	0	0		0
Post Unice Gram Banchavat Building	Fer 10,000 population	1	0		0
Gram Panchayat Building	Each individual/group panchayat	0	1		1
APMC	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
Fire Station	Per 100000 Population	0	0	1 1	0
Public Garden	Per village	0	1		1
Police post	Per 40,000Population	0	0		0
Shopping Mall		0	1		1
	Electrical De	sign	10		
Electricity Network	1	Adequate			
	Any Smart Villag	e Facility			
Technology				7	
		ESR cap	0		0
		Sump cap	0		0
		Lat	0		0



# **12.5 Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table form as Part-I and Part-II**

Summa	ry Details of All t	Table the Villages De	e- 12.1 esigns in Table form :	<del>as</del> Part-I and Part-II
GROUP NO	VILLAGE NAME	CATEGORY	CIVIL / ELECTRICAL (PART-1)	CIVIL / ELECTRICAL (PART- 2)
1				
			Chanakya Library	Soil Testing Laboratory
			Panchayat Building	Garden
		СІМІІ	Public toilet	Reaction Centre
		CIVIL	General Market	Biogas Plant
	JALIYA		Bus Stand	Aganwadi
			Community Hall	Solid Waste Collection
			Solar Street Lights	Smart Garden
		ELE	Solar Rooftop	Solar Laboratory
			Solar Cleaning System	Irrigation By Solar
2				
			Public Toilet	Atm
			Bus Stand	Post Office
		CILUI	Community Hall	Sewage treatment plant
		CIVIL	Phc Center	Bank
			Public Garden	Rain Water Harvesting
	KHORANA		Public Libraray	Hall Paver Block
			Solar Roof Top	Solar Panel
		ELE	Street Light	Power Generate By River Water
			Solar Pump	Wind Farm
3				
			Public Library	Go Down
			Community Hall	Rain Water Harvesting
	META	CIVII	Garden	Bank
	KHAMBHALIYA	CIVIL	Water Tank	Play Ground
			Solid Waste Collection	Biogas Plant
			Public Toilet	Chabutro
4				
	ICDA		Biogas Plant	Community Hall
	IJKA	CIVIL	Garden	Solid Waste Collection
			Public Toilet	Library



			Post Office	Internal Road
			Water Harvesting	Recreation Center
			Waste Water Treatment Plant	Police Station
			Solar Panel Fitting	Small Hydropower Station
		ELE	Solar Street Light	Temperature Control Fan
			Solar Cleaning System	Water Level Indicators
5				
			Compost Pit	Bio-Gas Plant
			Public Garden	Phc
		CIVIL	Management	Rain Water Harvesting
			Chabutro	Public Library
			Shopping Mall	Atm
	ТЛСА МА NI		Community Hall	Road
	VISAMAN		Generation	Solar Street Light
		ELE	Smart Energy Meter	Central Control Unit For Irrigation Water Pump Construction
			Solar Tree	Design Proposal Of Electrical Wiring And Cost Estimation Of Post Office
6			Community Hall+ Library	Internal Road
			Post Office	Public Garden
		CIVIL	Panchayat Building	Biogas Plant
		CIVIL	Public Toilet Block	General Market
	NAGAR DIDALIWA		Skill Development Centre	Canteen For Old People
			Animal Shelter	Fire station
			Automatic On-Off Switch For Water Tank	Community Hall Wiring
		ELE	Photovolic Water Pump	Solar Cleaning System
			Solar Water Purifier	Street Light
7				<b>N</b> 1 <b>W V</b>
			Phc	Rain Water Harvesting
	DEPDI		Public Library	Cyber Cate
	DERDI KUMBHAJI	CIVIL	Community Hall	Center
			Public Garden	Gym
			Police Station	Soil Testing Laboratory
			Batchat Mandli	Agriculture Store



		Solar Street Light Installation Design	Cctv
	ELE	Solar Pump System	Solar Rooftop Installation Design
		Piezoelectric Speed Braker Power Generation Design	Purification Water Plant

#### 12.6 Drawing A3 of Part-I and Part-II (Attached at the end of report)



12.7 Summary of Good Photographs in Table Format (village visits, Ideal, Smart Village or any other









**12.9** Sarpanch Letter (village design proposal shown to the Sarpanch interaction report)

	VISH	WAKARMA YOJANA PHASE	-8
Village	e: Jaliva		District: Raikot
	Subject: Permission to Villa	age Survey and data collection for	study (project) purpose
TO,		ge our cy and data concerton for	study (project) purpose
Talati Ma	antri/Sarpanch,		
(Jaliya,R	ajkot)		
A district as the outcon	As per Vishwakarma Yojana a part of project. From the ar me of our project they propos Kindly support our project stu	guidelines, following students are s ctual visits of village and valuable the designs with a detail Design dents. Be assuring that this project	selected Jaliya village Rajkot information provided by you. As Plan, Estimation and Coasting. is allocated by <b>Government of</b>
district as the outcor <b>F</b> <b>Gujarat</b> to SR NO	As per Vishwakarma Yojana a part of project. From the arm me of our project they propos (indly support our project stu to Gujarat Technological U ENROLLMENT NO	guidelines, following students are st ctual visits of village and valuable are the designs with a detail Design idents. Be assuring that this project <b>niversity</b> . So, we are proposing the NAME	selected Jaliya village Rajkot information provided by you. As Plan, Estimation and Coasting. is allocated by <b>Government of</b> e design for study purpose only. CONTACT NO
district as the outcom F Gujarat t SR NO 1 2	As per Vishwakarma Yojana a part of project. From the ac me of our project they propos (indly support our project stu to Gujarat Technological U ENROLLMENT NO 18089310605 <b>8</b> 180893106056	guidelines, following students are a ctual visits of village and valuable ise the designs with a detail Design idents. Be assuring that this project <b>niversity</b> . So, we are proposing the NAME RAMPARIA DEV S RAMANI DARSHIT	selected Jaliya village Rajkot information provided by you. As Plan, Estimation and Coasting. is allocated by <b>Government of</b> edesign for study purpose only. CONTACT NO 6359401001 6355429571
district as the outcor <b>B</b> <b>Gujarat</b> t SR NO 1 2 3	As per Vishwakarma Yojana a part of project. From the ac me of our project they propos (indly support our project stu to <b>Gujarat Technological U</b> ENROLLMENT NO 18089310605 <b>8</b> 180893106056 180893109039	guidelines, following students are stead visits of village and valuable to the designs with a detail Design of the design with a detail Design of the design state of the design with a detail Design of the design	selected Jaliya village Rajkot information provided by you. As Plan, Estimation and Coasting. is allocated by <b>Government of</b> e design for study purpose only. CONTACT NO 6359401001 6355429571 6351149548



#### 12.10 Comprehensive report preparation

Vishwakarma Yojana is provides special scheme for development of village by GTU and Government of Gujarat in which students work together and collect data and information regards village development with the help of gram panchayat and stake holders.

Village have some basic facilities likes drinking water, drainage system, pucca road, and other facilities like Chanakya Libraray, community hall, pay and use, panchayat building, general market, bus stand are proved in village develop. So, we will give proposal regarding sustainable energy sources and solution related to infrastructure problems and electrical they give as solar street light, solar rooftop and solar cleaning system. Efforts have been made in this project work to identify and plan some of the below facilities for sustainable development of village and to meet need of future population.

Vishwakarma Yojana is one of the initiatives towards Rurbanisation that is village development by the government of Gujarat, which was allotted as a real time situation type project provides to GTU. It is one of the strategies to reduce rural to urban the migration rate by developing village with a -rural soul but with all urban amenities that a city may have.

In this project the students meet the relevant citizens of village and survey the existing facilities. Then design of the sustainable infrastructure which is to be modified is carried out for the village. This includes implementation of engineering skills to prepare detailed project reports for village as a part of the final year project work.

By this project certain experiences recreates a real work and need of application of an individual technical knowledge on any existing problems. Based on survey we tried to give design of basic facilities to fulfill their needs.

By providing these basic facilities to village for reduce urban city pressure and decrease migration rate, which is ultimate aim of Vishwakarma Yojana.



## CHAPTER 13.

**`From the Chapter- 9 future designs of the aspects (Feasibility, Construction, Operation and maintenance of various design options in Rural Areas along with cost with AutoCAD designs / planning with any software** 



## 1.) AGANWADI DESIGN



All designs add last page in A3 size



	ESTIMA	TE I	FOR AGAN	WADI		
NO	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NO	LENGTH (METER)	BREATH (METER	HEIGHT (METRE	QTY (METER
1	<b>EXCAVATON FOR FOUNDATION</b>	1	37.18	0.3	0.6	6.69
2	BBCC	1	41.32	0.3	0.02	0.247
3	<b>BRICK WORK IN FOUNDATION</b>	1	37.18	0.3	0.6	6.69
4	EARTHFILL WORK				0.6	<b>0 7</b> 0
	CLASS ROOM -1	1	2.3	2.6	0.6	3.59
	CLASS ROOM -2	1	2.3	2.6	0.6	3.59
	KITCHEN	1	2.3	2.6	0.6	3.59
	PLAY & STORE	1	2.3	2.6	0.6	3.59
	PLAY GROUND	1	5.56	1.69	0.6	5.63
	TOTAL					19.99
5	BRICK MASNORY SUPER STRUCTURE	1	41.32	0.3	3	37.188
	DEDUTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW					
	W	4	1.21	1.37		9.95
	D	4	0.94	2.13		8
						17.95
	DEDUTION FOR LINTER					
	W	4	1.21	0.3	0.15	0.22
	D	4	0.94	0.3	0.15	0.17
	TOTAL					0.39
	TOTAL BRICK MASNORY SUPER STRUCTURE		37.18-18.34			18.84
(	DCC CLAD		616	0.00	0.10	0.10
6	KCU SLAB		6.16	8.28	0.18	9.18



7	PLASTER WORK					
	CLASS ROOM	2H	2.6		3	15.6
		2V	2.3		3	13.8
	CLASS ROOM - 2	2H	2.6		3	15.6
		2V	2.3		3	13.8
	KITCHEN	2H	2.6		3	15.6
		2V	2.3		3	13.8
	PLAY & STORE	2H	2.6		3	15.6
		2V	2.3		3	13.8
	PLAY GROUND	Н	5.56		2.13	11.84
		V	1.69		2.13	3.59
	TOTAL					133.03
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW					
	W	4	1.21	1.37		6.63
	D	4	0.94	2.13		8
						14.63
	TOTAL PLASTER WORK		133.03-14.6			118.4
8	FLOORING		6.16	8.28		51
9	COLOURING WORK					118.4

	ABSTRACT FOR AGANWADI										
NO	DESRIPTION OF ITEM	QUANTITTY	AMOUNT	PER	QTY						
1	Excavation of foundation	6.69	124	CM.M	₹ 829.56						
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	0.25	2930	CM.M	₹ 723.71						
3	Brick work in foundation	6.69	2443	CM.M	₹ 16,343.67						
4	Brick masonry in super structure	18.89	2443	CM.M	₹ 46,148.27						
5	R.C.C. slab	9.18	3236	CM.M	₹ 29,706.48						
6	Plastering work	118.4	230	SQ.M	₹ 27,232.00						



7	Flooring work	51	730	SQ.M	₹	32,230.00
8	Colouring work	43.32	50	SQ.M	₹	2,166.00

## 2.) <u>GARDEN</u>





	ESTIMATE FOR GARDEN							
			LENGTH	BREATH	HEIGHT			
NC	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NC	(METER)	(METER	(METRE	QTY (METER		
	EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION	1	44.63	0.3	0.6	8.03		
	BBCC	1	1.33	0.3	0.15	0.05		
	BRICK WORK IN FOUNDATION	1	4.9	0.3	0.55	0.8		
	EARTH FILLING WORK							
	GARDEN							
	TOILET & SHEETING AREA	1	13.88	9.04	0.6	75.28		
	BRICK MASNORY IN SUPER STRUCTURE							
	COMPOUND WALL	2	13.88		2.13	59.133		
		2	9.04		2.13	38.51		
	TOILET	2	1.9		3	5.7		
		2	2.67		3	8.01		
	OFFICE	1	1.89		3	5.67		
		1	1.68		3	5.04		
	TOTAL					132.97		
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW							
	D	3	0.91	1.98		5.4		
	V	2	0.3	0.3		0.18		
	W	1	1.2	1.52		1.82		
	TOTAL					7.4		
	DEDUCTION FOR LINTER							
	D	3	0.91	0.23	0.15	0.031		
	W	1	1.21	0.23	0.15	0.041		
	TOTAL					0.072		
	TOTAL WORK					125.49		



	PLASTER WORK				
	COMPOUND WALL	2H	9.04	2.13	38.51
		2V	13.88	2.18	60.51
	TOILET	2H	1.9	3	11.4
		2V	2.67	3	16.02
	OFFICE	2H	1.89	3	11.34
		2V	1.68	3	10.08
	TOTAL				147.86
	DEDUTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW				7.4
	TOTAL PLASTER WORK				140.46
	RCC SLAB				1.48
	FLOORING				
	GARDEN	1	13.88	9.04	125.47
	TOILET	1	1.9	2.67	7.52
	OFFICE	1	1.89	1.68	3.17
	EQU. GARAGE	1	2.09	2.02	4.22
	TOTAL				140.43
	COLOURING WORK				140.46
]	WATER CLOSET				2
]	WATER CLOSET				2
	WASH BASIN				2
1	WATER TANK				1000 LITER



	ABSTRACT FOR GARDEN									
NO	DESRIPTION OF ITEM	QUANTITTY	AMOUNT	PER	AN	IOUNT				
1	Excavation of foundation	8.0	124	CM.M	₹	995.72				
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	0.0	2930	CM.M	₹	146.50				
3	Brick work in foundation	0	2443	CM.M	₹	1,954.44				
4	Brick masonry in super structure	125.4	2443	CM.M	₹	3,06,572.07				
5	R.C.C. slab	1.4	3236	CM.M	₹	4,789.28				
6	Plastering work	127.3	230	SQ.M	₹	29,283.60				
7	Flooring work	140.4	730	SQ.M	₹	1,02,513.90				
8	Colouring work	127.3	50	SQ.M	₹	6,366.00				
9	Water closet									
	European type		1250	NOS	₹	2,500.00				
10	Wash basin		1050	NOS	₹	2,100.00				
11	water tank	100	4	LITER	₹	4,000.00				
					₹	4,61,221.51				
			1.5% W	ATER	₹	6,918.22				
			10% CON	TRATER	₹	46,122.15				
			TOTAL	COST	₹	5,14,261.66				



## 3.) SOIL TESTING LABORATARY





	ESTIMATE FOR SOIL TESTING LABORATARY								
NO	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NO	LENGTH (METER)	BREATH (METER )	HEIGHT (METRE	QTY (METER)			
1	EXCEAVATION FOR FOUNDATION	1	52.2	0.3	0.9	14.094			
2	BBCC	1	52.2	0.9	0.09	1.4			
3	BRICK WORK IN FOUNDATION	1	52.2	0.3	0.6	9.39			
4	EARTHFILLING WORK								
	LABORATORY	1	2.68	2.37	0.6	3.81			
	TOILET	1	1.61	1.06	0.6	1.02			
	AIR PROOF ROOM	1	1.38	1.61	0.6	1.33			
	RECEPTION	1	4.43	2.22	0.6	5.9			
	SAMPLE COLLECTION ROOM	1	1.08	1.61	0.6	1.04			
	ENTRY	1	2.82	1.08	0.6	1.12			
	TOTAL					14.92			
5	BRICK MANSORY IN SUPER STRUCTER		29.26		3	26.33			
	DEDUTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW								
	D	5	0.91	2.21		10.05			
	W	5	1.2	1.8		10.8			
	TOTAL					20.85			
	DEDUTION FOR LINTER								
	D	5	0.9	0.23	0.15	0.03			
	W	5	1.2	0.23	0.15	0.04			



	TOTAL					0.07
	TOTAL WORK					5.74
6	PLASTER WORK					
	LABORATARY	2H	2.68		3	16.08
		2V	2.37		3	14.22
	TOILET	2H	1.61		3	9.66
		2V	1.06		3	6.36
	AIR PROOF ROOM	2H	1.38		3	8.28
		2V	1.61		3	9.66
	SAMPLE					
	COLLECTION	2H	1.08		3	6.48
		2V	1.61		3	9.66
	RECEPTION	2H	4.43		3	26.58
		2V	2.22		3	13.32
	ENTRY	2H	2.82		3	16.92
		2V	1.8		3	10.8
	total					148.02
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW					
	D	5	0.9	2.21		9.95
	W	5	1.2	1.8		10.8
	total					20.75
	TOTAL PLASTER WORK					127.87
7	RCC SLAB	1	4.71	6.24		29.36
8	FLOORING					
	LABORATARY	1	2.37	2.68		6.35
	TOILET		1.61	1.06		1.7
	AIR PROOF		1.38	1.61		2.22
	SAMPLE COLLECTION		1.08	1.61		1.73
	RECEPTTION		4.43	2.22		9.83



	ENTRY		2.82	1.08	3.04
	TOTAL				24.92
9	COLOURING				127.87
10	WATER CLOSET	1			1
11	WASH BASIN	1			1
12	WATER TANK	1			1000 LITER

ABSTRACT FOR SOIL TESTING LABORATARY								
NO	<b>DESRIPTION OF ITEM</b>	QUANTITTY	AMOUNT	PER	AMOUNT			
1	Excavation of foundation	14.094	124	CM.M	₹ 1,747.16			
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	1.4	2930	CM.M	₹ 4,110.40			
3	Brick work in foundation	9.36	2443	CM.M	₹ 22,866.48			
4	Brick masonry in super structure	66.93	2443	CM.M	₹ 1,63,509.99			
5	R.C.C. slab	29.3	3236	CM.M	₹ 95,008.96			
6	Plastering work	127.87	230	SQ.M	₹ 29,410.10			
7	Flooring work	24.92	730	SQ.M	₹ 18,191.60			
8	Colouring work	122.87	50	SQ.M	₹ 6,393.50			
9	Water closet							
	European type	1	1250	NOS	₹ 1,250.00			
10	Wash basin	1	1050	NOS	₹ 1,050.00			
11	water tank	1000	4	LITER	₹ 4,000.00			
					₹ 2,52,529.29			
			1.5% WATER		₹ 3,787.93			
			10% CONTRATER		₹ 25,252.92			



TOTAL COST

₹ 2,81,570.14

## 4.) **RECREATION CENTER**





ESTIMATE FOR RECREATION CENTER								
NO	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NO	LENGTH (METER)	BREATH (METER)	HEIGHT (METRE	QTY (METER)		
	EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDAION	1	373.57	0.3	0.9	100.86		
	BBCC	1	373.57	0.3	0.09	10.08		
	BRICK WORK FOR FOUNDATION	1	373.57	0.3	0.6	67.24		
	EARTH FILLING WORK							
	PLAY GROUND	1	13.6	5.87	0.5	39.91		
	KITCHEN	1	2.36	2.93	0.6	4.41		
	STUDIO ROOM	1	2.82	3.54	0.6	5.98		
	CLASS ROOM	1	3.54	3.65	0.6	6.47		
	WESTING ROOM	1	3.64	5.05	0.6	11.02		
	LOCKER ROOM	1	3.28	2.83	0.6	5.56		
	LOCKER ROOM 2	1	3.12	2.36	0.6	4.41		
	TOILET	1	2.06	1.98	0.6	2.44		
	OFFICE & STORE	1	1.91	3.43	0.6	3.93		
	ENTRY	1	1.75	9.83	0.6	10.32		
	TOTAL					94.18		
	BRICK MASNORY FOR SUPER STRUCTER	1	146.5		3	439.5		
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW							
	D	9	1	2.21		19.84		
	W	10	1.2	1.45		17.4		
	M.D	1	2.27	2.05		4.64		
	TOTAL					41.94		
	DEDUCTION FOR LINTER							


D	9	1	0.23	0.15	0.31
W	10	1.2	0.23	0.15	0.414
M.D	1	2.05	0.23	0.15	0.07
TOTAL					0.794
TOTAL WORK					396.77
RCC SLAB	1	9.37	14.06		131.74
PLATER WORK					
PLAY GROUND	2H	13.6		3	116.82
	2V	5.87		3	110.02
KITCHEN	2H	2.93		3	33 36
	2V	2.63		3	55.50
STUDIO ROOM	2H	2.82		3	38.16
	2V	3.54		3	36.10
WRESTING ROOM	2H	3.64		3	52 14
	2V	5.05		3	J2.14
LOCKER ROOM	2H	3.28		3	36.66
	2V	2.83		3	50.00
LOCKER ROOM 2	2H	3.12		3	32.88
	2V	2.36		3	52.00
TOILET	2H	2.06		3	24 24
	2V	1.98		3	27,27
OFFICE ROOM	2H	3.43		3	28 44
	2V	1.91		3	20.11
ENTRY	2H	1.75		3	69 48
	2V	9.83		3	07.10
TOTAL					433.23
DEDUTION FOR DOOR AND WINDOW					
D	9	1	1.22		
W	10	1.2	1.45		41.94
M.D	1	2.25	2.05		
TOTAL WORK					391.29



	FLOORING				
	PLAY GROUND	1	13.6	5.87	79.83
	KITCHEN	1	2.36	2.93	7.7
	STUDIO ROOM	1	2.82	3.54	9.98
	CLASS ROOM	1	3.54	3.65	12.92
	WESTING ROOM	1	3.64	5.05	18.28
	LOCKER ROOM	1	3.28	2.83	9.28
	LOCKER ROOM 2	1	3.12	2.36	7.36
	TOILET	1	2.06	1.98	4.07
	OFFICE & STORE	1	1.91	3.43	6.55
	ENTRY	1	1.75	9.83	17.2
	TOTAL				173.17
	COLOURING				391.29
	WATER CLOSET				2
]	WASH BASIN				2
]	WATER TANK	2	1000		2000 LITE

# ABSTRACT FOR RECREATION CENTER

NO	DESRIPTION OF ITEM	QUANTITTY	AMOUNT	PER	AMOUNT
1	Excavation of foundation	100.86	124	CM.M	₹ 12,506.64
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	10.08	2930	CM.M	₹ 29,594.88
3	Brick work in foundation	67.28	2443	CM.M	₹ 1,64,365.64
4	Brick masonry in super structur	396.77	2443	CM.M	₹ 9,69,309.11
5	R.C.C. slab	131.74	3236	CM.M	₹ 4,26,310.64
6	Plastering work	391.29	230	SQ.M	₹ 89,996.70
7	Flooring work	166.25	730	SQ.M	₹ 1,21,362.50
8	Colouring work	391.29	50	SQ.M	₹ 19,564.50
9	Water closet				
	European type	2	1250	NOS	₹ 2,500.00



10	Wash basin	2	1050	NOS	₹	2,100.00	
11	water tank	2000	4	LITER	₹	8,000.00	
					₹18	8,45,610.61	
			1.5% W	ATER	₹	27,684.15	
			10% CON	TRATER	₹ 1	1,84,561.61	
			TOTAL	COST	₹ 20	),57,856.37	

# 5.) SOILED WASTE COLLECTION





	ESTIMATE FOR SOILED WASTE COLLECTION					
NO	DESPECTION OF ITEM	NO	LENGTH (METER)	BREATH (METER)	HEIGHT (METRE	QTY (METER
	EXCAVATION OF					
1	FOUNDATION		17.54	0.3	0.9	4.73
2	BBCC		17.54	0.3	0.09	0.47
2	BRICK WORK IN		17.54	0.2	0.6	0.47
3	FOUNDATION		17.54	0.3	0.6	9.47
4	FOUNDATION					
	WORK SHOP		5.74	5.89	0.3	10.14
	OFFICE		5.74	2.84	0.6	9.78
						19.92
	BRICK MASONARY FOI					
5	SUPER STRUCTER		39.98		3	116.94
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOF					
	W		1.2	1.5		7.2
	D		0.91	2.21		4.02
	M.D		2.27	2.05		4.65
	TOTAL					15.87
	DEDUCTION FOR LINTER					
	W		1.2	0.23	0.15	0.041
	D		0.9	0.23	0.15	0.03
	M.D		2.27	0.23	0.15	0.078
						0.14
	TOTAL WORK					100.92
6	RCC SLAB		5.74	2.84		16.3



7	PLASTER WORK					
	WORK SHOP	2H	5.74		3	
		2V	5.84		3	69.48
	OFFICE	2H	5.74		3	
		2V	2.84		3	51.48
	DEDUCTION FOR DOOF AND WINDOW					
	W		1.2	1.5		7.2
	D		0.91	1.22		2.22
	M.D		2.27	2.05		4.65
	TOTAL					14.07
	TOTAL PLASTER WORK					105.87
8	FLOORING					16.3
9	COLOURING					120.96
10	WATER TANK					1000 LITER



	ABSTRACT FOR SOILED WASTE COLLECTION				
NO	<b>DESRIPTION OF ITEM</b>	QUANTITTY	AMOUNT	PER	AMOUNT
1	Excavation of foundation	4.73	124	CM.M	₹ 586.52
2	BBCC(1:3:6)	0.47	2930	CM.M	₹ 1,377.10
3	Brick work in foundation	9.47	2443	CM.M	₹ 23,135.21
4	Brick masonry in super structure	100.92	2443	CM.M	₹ 2,46,547.56
5	R.C.C. slab	16.32	3236	CM.M	₹ 52,811.52
6	Plastering work	105.87	230	SQ.M	₹ 24,350.10
7	Flooring work	16.3	730	SQ.M	₹ 11,899.00
8	Colouring work	120.92	50	SQ.M	₹ 6,046.00
11	water tank	1000	4	LITER	₹ 4,000.00
					₹ 3,70,753.01
			1.5% WA	TER	₹ 5,561.29
			10% CONT	RATER	₹ 37,075.30
			TOTAL (	COST	₹ 4,13,389.60



# 6) BIO GAS PLANT

### **6.1 INTRODECTION**

Biogas can be obtained from any organic materials after anaerobic fermentation by three main phases.

### 6.2 Mechanism of biogas fermentation:

A) Groups of Biogas microbes-



B) Groups of microbes involved in the 3 stages of biogas fermentation-





 $CH_4 \& CO_2$ 

# **2ND STAGE: HYDROGEN PRODUCING ACETOGENIC BACTERIA-**

Decompose substances produced in stage

Acetic acid, H<sub>2</sub>,C

#### 3<sup>R</sup> **STAGE: METHANE PRODUCING**

Convert the substance producedin 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> stage

### **6.2Design perameter:**

A) Selection of materials :

Cow Muds

#### B) Total solid (TS) contains calculations of organic materials Organicmaterials-

# Most favorable TS value desired is 08%C) Favorable temperature, $P^H$ value & C/N ratio for goodfermentation-

**Temperature:** Hemophilic;  $20^{\circ}$  c to  $35^{\circ}$  c (Annexure-II).  $\mathbf{P}^{\mathbf{H}}$  value : Neutral  $\mathbf{P}^{\mathbf{H}}$  and ranges 6.8 to 7.2 C/N ration : Ranges from 20:1 to 30:1 (Annexure- VI)

Table: 6.1 showing discharge per day, TS value of fresh discharge and water to be added to make favorable TS condition-

Kinds	Body weight(kg	Discharge per day (kg)	TS value of fresh discharge(% by wt	Water to be added with fresh discharge make the TS value 8% (kg)
Human	50	0.5		0.75
COW	200	10		10
Chicken	1.5	0.1		0.15
Pig	50	5		7.5



#### D) Hydraulic retention time (HRT)-

For Mesophilic digestion where temp. varies from  $20^{\circ}$  c to  $35^{\circ}$  C andHRT is greater than 20 days.



#### E) Relationship between temperature, HRT & TS value of 8% :

**B**) Cross-section of a digester:

- I. Volume of gas collecting chamber = Vc
- II. Volume of gas storage chamber = Vgs
- III. Volume of fermentation chamber  $= V_f$
- IV. Volume of hydraulic chamber  $= V_H$
- V. Volume of sludge layer = Vs
- VI. Total volume of digester  $V=Vc+Vgs+V_f+Vs$







C) Geometrical dimensions of the cylindrical shaped biogas digesterbody:

### **D)** Assumptions:

For volume	For geometrical dimensions
Vc= 5% V Vs =15% V	D=1.3078 X $V^{1/3}V_1=0.08$
$Vgs + V_f = 80\% V$	$D^3 V_2 = 0.05011 D^3$
$Vgs = V_H$	$V_3 = 0.3142 D^3$
$Vgs = 0.5$ ( $Vgs + V_f + Vs$ ) K Where K = Gas	$R_1 = 0.725 D$
production rate per	R <sub>2</sub> = 1.0625 D
$m^3$ digester volume per day $m^3/m^3$ d.	$f_1 = D/5f_2 = D/8$
	$S_1 = 0.911 D^2$
	$S_2 = 0.8345 D^2$
$V_1 = 1.143 m_{2}^{3}$	
	F1= 480mm
	H = 1000mm
$V_2$ $R_1 = 1740 \text{mm } R_2$	
- 2550mm	$F_{2} = 300 mm$
V3	12 – 5001111
	-
	4
D = 2400 mm	
	2020.21

Gujarat Technological University

2020-21



### 6.3 Volume calculation of digester and hydraulic chamber:

#### i. Volume calculation of digester chamber-

Given : 6 cows of body weight 200 Kg each. Temp. =  $30^{\circ}$ C (average)

Sol<sup>n</sup>:

Let HRT = 40 days ( for temp.  $30^{\circ}$  C ) Total discharge = 10 kg X 6 = 60 Kg/dayTS of fresh discharge = 60 kg X 0.16 = 9.6 Kg.

In 8% concentration of TS ( To make favourable condition ) 8 Kg. Solid = 100 Kg. Influnt 1 Kg. Solid = 100 x 9.6/8 = 120 Kg. Influent.Total influent required = 120 Kg.

Water to be added to make the discharge 8% concentration of TS =120 Kg - 60 Kg. = 60 Kg. Working volume of digester =  $Vgs + V_f$ 

Vgs + Vf = Q.HRT= 120 Kg/day X 40 days = 4800 Kg.( 1000 Kg = 1 m<sup>3</sup>) = 4.8 m<sup>3</sup>.

```
From geometrical assumptions: Vgs + V<sub>f</sub>
= 0.80 V
Or
V= 4.8/0.8 = 6.0 m<sup>3</sup>. (Putting value Vgs + Vf = 4.8 m<sup>3</sup>)
&
D = 1.3078 V<sup>1/3</sup> = 2.376 m = 2.40 m.
Again
3.14 xD<sup>2</sup> xH
V<sub>3</sub> = _____4
V<sub>3</sub>=0.3142D<sup>3</sup>
(Putting V<sub>3</sub>=0.3142D<sup>3</sup>)
H= 0.96
= 1 M Consider
```

Now we find from assumption as we know the value of 'D' & 'H'





# ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN

# 7) E- BIKE

#### The **principle** of **electric**

**bikes** motor is to generate the rotating magnetic field by using the electrified coil (that is, the stator winding) and act on the rotor squirrel-cage closed aluminum frame to form the magneto **electric** rotating torque Generally speaking, e-bikes are bicycles with a battery-powered "assist" that comes via pedaling and, in some cases, a throttle. When you push the pedals on a pedal-assist ebike, a small motor engages and gives you a boost, so you can zip up hills and cruise over tough terrain without gassing yourself.



E-bikes use rechargeable batteries that can travel up to 25 to 45 km/h, much faster than most people would cycle, getting you to your **destination** quicker and in better **shape**. In a nutshell they offer low cost, energy efficient, and emission-free transportation which also has physical and health **benefits**.

### TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Electric scooter must meet design blueprint
- 2. Electric motor should be powerful enough to carry the weight of the rider and the weight of scooter

#### itself

- 3. Electric component should be insulated to avoid any short circuit
- 4. The structure strength should bear the force taken
- 5. High efficiency in transferring power from motor to tyre
- 6. Seats must able to hold any size of riders
- 7. Low vibration on rider



which we plan to functive next sensite!   This is put of our project for Machanical Engineering Design 1 subject, MECS31. We would like to request to passe asswore 6 holy us undestand the market better. You response is very much appreciated.   Instructions   Amore cuestions as they relate to you. For most answers, check the boxes most applicable to you.   You.     Section A   Cender   Pennale   Male    Are you a university studeet?   Yes   Yes   Others   What is your residency status?   Collags   Non-resident?   Statis your residency status?   Collags   Description   What is your residency status?   Collags   Struction A Electric is cooler are relevant to you as a university studeet?   Struction A   Electric is cooler are relevant to you as a university studeet?   Struction A   Electric is cooler are relevant to you as a university studeet?   Struction A   Electric is cooler are relevant to you as a university studeet?   Struction A   Electric is cooler are relevant to you as a university studeet?   Struction B   Struction B Stru	SURVEY ON A STUDENTS' OPINION OF FOR ELECTRIC SCOOTER FOR UNIVERSITY STUDENT Assalammalaikum and hi to everyone! We are semester 5 Mechanical Engineering students from LiTM conducting a survey on the relevance of electric scooters to university students -	Section B What is you most frequent mode of transportation? Walk Car Bicycle Motorcycle Bus
Section A         Gender         Image: Female         Image: Male         Are you a university student?         Image: What is your residency status?         Image: College         Image: Non-resident	which we plan to fabricate next semester! This is part of our project for Mechanical Engineering Design 1 subject, MEC531. We would like to request to please answer the following questions to help us understand the market better. Your response is very much appreciated. Instructions Answer questions as they relate to you. For most answers, check the boxes most applicable to you.	- Hereiter
Gender   Female   Male     Are you a university student?   Yes   No   Others     Between RM 300     Electric scooter are relevant to you as a university student   Strongly Agree   Others     What is your residency status?   College   Non-resident     What is your residency status?     College     Non-resident     Strongly Disagree	Section A	How much do you usually spend for your main transportation per month.
Gender       Between RN 300 to RM 500         Male       More than RM 500         Are you a university student?       More than RM 500         No       Others         Others       Agree         Disagree       Strongly Disagree         Non-resident       Strongly Disagree	1201207	Less than RM100
Are you a university student?   Yes   No   Others     Bisgree   Diagree   Strongly Disagree   Strongly Disagree	Gender  Female  Male	☐ Express RM 300 to RM 500 ☐ More than RM 500
Interference   Interference   Interference   No   Interference   Strongly Agree   Interference   Interference   Interference   Electric scooter are relevant to you as a university student   Interference   Interference   Interference   Electric scooter are relevant to you as a university student   Interference   Electric scooter are relevant to you as a university student   Interference   Strongly Agree   Interference   Interference   Interference   Electric scooter are relevant to you as a university student   Interference   Electric scooter are relevant to you as a university student   Interference   Electric scooter are relevant to you as a university student Interference Interfere	Are van a university student?	
No       Strongly Agree         Others       Agree         Disagree       Disagree         College       Strongly Disagree	Yes	Electric scooter are relevant to you as a university student
What is your residency status?  College Non-resident	□ No □ Others	Strongly Agree     Agree     Disagree     Strongly Disagree
College Non-resident	What is your residency status?	
	□ College □ Non-resident	



# TABLE 13.1 Structure design

Types Task	Standard commercial electric	Own-made electric
	scooters'	scooters
Images		
Top Speed	55km/hr	45km/h
Safety	Front and Rear Lights	Sidemirrors, signals, front & rear
		light, horn, fillet edges, speedomete
Power usage	1600 Watt	360watt
Acceleration	36 km/m^2	36 km/m^2
voltage	48 volt	48volts (ac)
Driving	All terrain	Easy urban environment
Mode		
Range	20 km	30km
Battery	250 cycle	Up to 6 hours
lifetime		
Features	Heavy, versatile, expensive,	Lightweight, versatile, affordable,
	moderately safe	safer, convenient, ergonomic
Weight	Up to 120 kg	120kg maximum
support		
Product	53 kg	45kg
Weight		



# **TABLE 13.2 Advantages**

Task	Descriptions
Economical	With the rising prices of fuel and increases in the concern of global warming and the environment, electric scooters and motorbikes are becoming in demand
Noise	Extremely quiet performance leads no sound pollution.
Environment	Very environmentally friendly, no emissions at source. There's no fuel consumptions which there's no exhaust fumes generated.
Privacy	Very covenant to recharge, it can be done at home!
Maintenance	Small amount of parts lead to lower maintenance, which equals lower maintenance costs as compared to petrol vehicle.
Convenient	electric scooters and motorcycles can be ridden indoors, means safe energy & time.



EQUIPMENT	PRISE
Electric hub motor	12000
Battery	10000
Chassis	5000
Handle	3000
Brake	1000
Tire	5000
Total cost	36000

# TABLE 13.4ESTIMATION & COSTING





#### <u>Block Diagram of solar pump system</u>

**Solar panel** – Here we are going to use solar power as input of dc hand pump. The solar panel works on principle of photovoltaic cell. When sun light falling on solar panel the solar cells converts this solar energy into electrical energy.

**MPPT** – maximum power point tracking is a device which is used for change the direction of solar panel automatically. When sun changes his direction sun light falling on panel gets decreases and panel generates small amount of power to avoid this kind of situation mppt is used it will sense the direction of sun and rotates solar panel in the direction of sun light.

**Charge controller** – charge controller is a device which is used to protect battery from over charge. We will charge our battery through charge controller so when battery gets charged the charge controller won't allow battery to charge more and it will protect and increase life of battery.

**Ultrasonic sensor** – ultrasonic sensor is a device which is measures distance using ultrasonic waves. The sensor head emits un ultrasonic wave and receives the wave reflected back from the target. Ultrasonic sensors measures the distance to the target by measuring the time between the emission and reception.

**L293D motor driver circuit** – L293D is a typical Motor driver or motor Driver IC which allows DC motor to drive on either direction . L293D is a 16-pin IC which can control a set of two DC motors simultaneously in any direction. It means that we can control two DC motor with a single L293D IC.

**ATMEGA32 Arduino** –here we are making automatic hand pump so we can called Arduino as heart of our controlling system. As ultrasonic sensor and L293D motor driver IC both are connected with Arduino and it will control both IC. Ultrasonic sensor will sense the distance of garget and gives signals to Arduino than Arduino will give signal to motor driver IC and motor will run and we will get water from pump.



**Pump** – pump is a device which is used to lift fluid from bottom to top. Pumps lift water from underground and discharge it directly into a distribution system. Most water distribution pumps are of the centrifugal type, in which a rapidly rotating impeller adds energy to the water and raises the pressure inside the pump casing.

Voltage multiplied by amperage is the power produced. It is measured in units of watts (Pw), as shown in Equation 1:

Watts = Volts x Amps

Power losses in an electrical circuit are proportional to the square of the current, as shown in Equation 2:

 $Power Loss = Current^2 R$ 

### TABLE 13.5 WIRE

Electricity in a Wire	Water in a Pipe
Amp	Q
(flow of electrons)	(flow rate of water)
Volts	Pressure
(energy potential)	(energy potential)
Watts (power)	Hydraulic/Water Power
= Amps x Volts	= Q x Pressure
Resistance	Friction + Minor Losses
High Voltage, Small Wire = High Amps,	High Pressure, Small Pipe = High Velocity,
High Resistive losses, Heat	High Friction Losses,
and Fires	Blown Pipe

#### TABLE 13.6 Cost Estimation:

Component	No. Of comp.	cost	
DC Pump Set (2 HP)	1	10000	
Solar Panel (300 watt)	4 (9000)	36000	
Charge Controller	1	600	
Battery System (100 Ah)	2 (5000)	10000	
Arduino	1	1500	
Ultrasonic Sensor	1	100	
L193D motor driver IC	1	100	
Other Miscellaneous Charge	1	2000	
Total Cost		61000	
Cost Estimate of Solar Deven Sustan			

Cost Estimate of Solar Pump System



# 9) Aganwadi Wiring

- Steps for load calculation & cost estimation:
  - Identifying basic components
  - Rating of components
  - Cost of individuals
  - Summation of cost
- Different electrical component Involved:

#### • Primary component

- 1. Cables
- 2. Fuses
- 3. Sockets
- 4. Switch-boards
- 5. sockets

- Externally Installed components
  - o fan
  - LED Bulb
  - o Tube Light
  - Computer

### Entire cost estimation with including costing of different components: TABLE 13.7**R** a tings of different components

Component	Rating	No of Component
Fan	60W	4
Tube light	40 W	5
LED Bulb	18 W	6
Computer	150 W	According to
printer	100 W	According to
Basic socket	5A	According to
High Rating	15A	According to
Protective	5,15A	According to

rating for component



Component	Rating(	Cost of
Fan	60	1500
Tube light	40	400
LED Bulb	18	90
Computer	150	According to requirement
Printer	100	According to requirement

# • TABLE 13.8 Cost of individuals component

{cost of individuals} TANLE 13.9 Load calculation of externally connected devices: Load = Rating of individual X no of component •

Component	Rating	No of Component	Load
Fan	60W	4	240W
Tube light	40 W	5	200W
LED Bulb	18 W	6	108W
Computer	150 W	According to requirement	600W
		( for n=1)	
Printer	100 W	According to	200W
		(for n=1)	
Total load of externally connected devices			1348W

(The load calculation

**TABLE 13.10** Approximate Estimation of cost of complete electrical ٠ installation:

Name of Component	No of Component	Price of Individual( In INR)	Cost( In INR)
Fan	4	1500	6000
Tube light	5	400	2000
LED Bulb	6	70	420
Computer	1	30000	30000



Printer	2	5000	10000
Switch Board	8	100	800
Switch	40	10	400
Regulator	4	50	200
Holder	7	30	210
Cable ( for single	1(430m)	11000	11000
Nut,Bolts etc.	10 set	50	500
Fuse	5	50	2500
Piping	50m	25	1250
Labour cost			5000
Total approximate cost			70280

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

# 13.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design

• In Jaliya Village, all types of basic facilities like physical and social infrastructures, as mentioned above, are already available. But some of the socio-cultural facilities are missing. So in our report we have suggested some of the designs of the building as follows;

(Civil Design Proposal)

- 1) Soil Testing Laboratory
- 2) Garden
- 3) Recreation Center
- 4) Anganwadi
- 5) Solid Waste Collection (Electrical Design Proposal)
- 1) Smart Garden
- 2) Solar Laboratory
- 3) Irrigation By Solar
- The Solid Waste Management System Of The Village Must Be Improved For The Sake Of The Cleanliness And Health Of The Populace Of Village For The Reason That There Is No Provision For Disposal Of Solid Waste Generated.
- Recreational Amenities Can Be Provided Like Public Garden, Playground Etc. For The Recreational Purpose Because There Are No Such Supplies Made In The Village.
- Renewable Energy Sources Can Be Used For Energy Protection And To Reduce Load On Conventional Energy Sources.
- Solar Energy Sources Can Be Used For Power Purposes In Agriculture Area.

# 13.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers

• A suggestion or proposals as to the best course of action, especially one put forward by an authoritative body.



- Panchayat building is in bad condition, so it must need maintanance to proper work done for villages.
- Road network of some area is not in good condition; so it should need the proper maintanance.
- Anganvadi School also required maintenance, so students and teacher can feel comfortable.
- suggestions / benefits of the villages about new path technology /design proposals by the students:
- There are following structures need to build up to progress of villages and there people.
- Physical infrastructure facilities should needed such as primary school, drainage system bus stand, sanitation facilities, etc.
- Social infrastructure facilities should need such as hospital, community housing, general market.



# CHAPTER 14:

# **Technical Options with Case Studies**

# **14.1 Civil Engineering**

- Civil engineering is a professional engineering discipline that deals with the design, construction, and maintenance of the physical and naturally built environment, including public works such as roads, bridges, canals, dams, airports, sewerage systems, pipelines, structural components of buildings, and railways.
- Civil engineering is traditionally broken into a number of sub-disciplines. It is considered the second-oldest engineering discipline after military

second-oldest engineering discipline after military engineering, and it is defined to distinguish nonmilitary engineering from military engineering. Civil engineering can take place in the public sector from municipal public works departments through to federal government agencies, and in the private sector from locally based firms to global Fortune 500 companies



### Civil engineering as a discipline

• Civil engineering is the application of physical and scientific principles for solving the problems of society, and its history is intricately linked to advances in the understanding of physics and mathematics throughout history. Because civil engineering is a broad profession, including several specialized sub-disciplines, its history is linked



Fig.14.2 Earthquake Resistant Wooden Structure

- to knowledge of structures, materials science, geography, geology, soils, hydrology, environmental science, mechanics, project management, and other fields.
- Throughout ancient and medieval history most architectural design and construction was carried out by artisans, such as stonemasons and carpenters, rising to the role of master builder. Knowledge was retained in guilds and seldom supplanted by advances. Structures, roads, and infrastructure that existed were repetitive, and increases in scale were incremental.



• One of the earliest examples of a scientific approach to physical and mathematical problems applicable to civil engineering is the work of Archimedes in the 3rd century BC, including Archimedes Principle, which underpins our understanding of buoyancy, and practical solutions such as Archimedes' screw. Brahmagupta, an Indian mathematician, used arithmetic in the 7th century AD, based on Hindu-Arabic numerals, for excavation (volume) computations.

### History of structural engineering

• Engineering has been an aspect of life since the beginnings of human existence. The earliest practice of civil engineering may have commenced between 4000 and 2000 BC in ancient Egypt, the Indus Valley Civilization, and Mesopotamia (ancient Iraq) when humans started to abandon a nomadic existence, creating a need for the construction of shelter. During this time, transportation became increasingly important leading to the development of the wheel and sailing.

# 14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant

- Earthquake-resistant or seismic structures are designed to protect buildings to some or greater extent from earthquakes. While no structure can be entirely immune to damage from earthquakes, the goal of earthquake-resistant construction is to erect structures that fare better during Seismic activity than their conventional counterparts. According to building codes, earthquake-resistant structures are intended to withstand the largest earthquake of a certain probability that is likely to occur at their location.
- This means the loss of life should be minimized by preventing collapse of the buildings for rare earthquakes while the loss of the functionality should be limited for more frequent ones.
- Model of the Gladiola pombalina (pombaline cage), an architectural, earthquake-resistant wooden structure developed in Portugal in the 18th century for the reconstruction of Lisbon's pombaline downtown after the devastating 1755 Lisbon earthquake
- To combat earthquake destruction, the only method available to ancient architects was to build their landmark structures to last, often by making them excessively stiff and strong.
- Currently, there are several design philosophies in earthquake engineering, making use of experimental results, computer simulations and observations from past earthquakes to offer the required performance for the seismic threat at the site of interest. These range from appropriately sizing the structure to be strong and ductile enough to survive the shaking with an acceptable damage, to equipping it with base isolation or using structural vibration control technologies to minimize any forces and deformations.



# Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

- While the former is the method typically applied in most earthquake-resistant structures, important facilities, landmarks and cultural heritage buildings use the more advanced (and expensive) techniques of isolation or control to survive strong shaking with minimal damage. Examples of such applications are the Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels and the Acropolis Museum.[citation needed]
- Some of the new trends and/or projects in the field of earthquake engineering structures are presented

#### Building materials

 Based on studies in New Zealand, relating to Christchurch earthquakes, precast concrete designed and installed in accordance with modern codes performed well.According to the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, precast panel buildings had good durability during the earthquake in Armenia, compared to precast frame-panels.



Fig.14.3 Seismically Retrofitted

#### Earthquake shelter

• One Japanese construction company has developed a six-foot cubical shelter, presented as an alternative to earthquake-proofing an entire building.

#### Concurrent shake-table testing

- Concurrent shake-table testing of two or more building models is a vivid, persuasive and effective way to validate earthquake engineering solutions experimentally.
- Thus, two wooden houses built before adoption of the 1981 Japanese Building Code were moved to E-Defense for testing (see both pictures aside). The left house was reinforced to enhance its seismic resistance, while the other one was not. These two models were set on E-Defense platform and tested simultaneously.

### Combined vibration control solution

Close-up of abutment of seismically retrofitted Municipal Services Building in Glendale, California

- Seismically retrofitted Municipal Services Building in Glendale Designed by architect Merrill W. Baird of Glendale, working in collaboration with A. C. Martin Architects of Los Angeles, the Municipal Services Building at 633 East Broadway, Glendale was completed in 1966. Prominently sited at the corner of East Broadway and Glendale Avenue, this civic building serves as a heraldic element of Glendale's civic center.
- In October 2004 Architectural Resources Group (ARG) was contracted by Nabih Yourself & Associates, Structural Engineers, to provide services regarding a historic resource assessment of the building due to a proposed seismic retrofit.



• In 2008, the Municipal Services Building of the City of Glendale, California was seismically retrofitted using an innovative combined vibration control solution: the existing elevated building foundation of the building was put on high damping rubber bearings.

Steel plate walls system

- he Ritz-Carlton/JW Marriott hotel building engaging the advanced steel plate shear walls system, Los Angel
- A steel plate shear wall (SPSW) consists of steel infill plates bounded by a column-beam system. When such infill plates occupy each level within a framed bay of a structure, they constitute a SPSW system. Whereas most earthquake resistant construction methods are adapted from older systems, SPSW was invented entirely to withstand seismic activity
- SPSW behaviour is analogous to a vertical plate girder cantilevered from its base. Similar to plate girders, the SPSW system optimizes component performance by taking
- advantage of the post-buckling behaviour of the steel infill panels.
- The Ritz-Carlton/JW Marriott hotel building, a part of the LA Live development in Los Angeles, California, is the first building in Los Angeles that uses an advanced steel plate shear wall system to resist the lateral loads of strong earthquakes and winds



Fig. 14.4 Steel Plate Sear Walls

# 14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting of Building

- Seismic retrofitting is the modification of existing structures to make them more resistant to seismic activity, ground motion, or soil failure due to earthquakes. With better understanding of seismic demand on structures and with our recent experiences with large earthquakes near urban centres, the need of seismic retrofitting is well acknowledged.
- Prior to the introduction of modern seismic codes in the late 1960s for developed countries (US, Japan etc.) and late 1970s for many other parts of the world (Turkey, China etc.),
- many structures were designed without adequate detailing and reinforcement for seismic protection. In view of the imminent problem, various research work has been carried out.
- State-of-the-art technical guidelines for seismic assessment, retrofit and rehabilitation have been published around the world such as the ASCE-SEI 41 and the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE)'s guidelines.
- These codes must be regularly updated; the 1994 Northridge earthquake brought to light the brittleness of welded steel frames, for example.
- The retrofit techniques outlined here are also applicable for other natural hazards such as tropical cyclones, tornadoes, and severe winds from thunderstorms.



2020-21



- Whilst current practice of seismic retrofitting is predominantly concerned with structural improvements to reduce the seismic hazard of using the structures, it is similarly essential to reduce the hazards and losses from non-structural elements.
- It is also important to keep in mind that there is no such thing as an earthquake-proof structure, although seismic performance can be greatly enhanced through proper initial design or subsequent modifications.
- Seismic retrofit (or rehabilitation) strategies have been developed in the past few decades following the introduction of new seismic provisions and the availability of advanced materials (e.g. fiber-reinforced polymers (FRP), fiber reinforced concrete and high strength steel).
- Increasing the global capacity (strengthening). This is typically done by the addition of cross braces or new structural walls.
- Reduction of the seismic demand by means of supplementary damping and/or use of base isolation systems.
- Increasing the local capacity of structural elements. This strategy recognises the inherent capacity within the existing structures, and therefore adopts a more cost-effective approach to selectively upgrade local capacity (deformation/ductility, strength or stiffness) of individual structural components.
- Selective weakening retrofit. This is a counter-intuitive strategy to change the inelastic mechanism of the structure, while recognising the inherent capacity of the structure.
- Allowing sliding connections such as passageway bridges to accommodate additional movement between seismically independent structures.
- Addition of seismic friction dampers to simultaneously add damping and a selectable amount of additional stiffness.
- Recently more holistic approaches to building retrofitting are being explored, including combined seismic and energy retrofitting. Such combined strategies aim to exploit cost savings by applying energy retrofitting and seismic strengthening interventions at once, hence improving the seismic and thermal performance of buildings.

### Expansion rockers

- Many short bridge spans are statically anchored at one end and attached to rockers at the other. This rocker gives vertical and transverse support while allowing the bridge span to expand and contract with temperature changes. The change in the length of the span is accommodated over a gap in the roadway by comb-like expansion joints.
- During severe ground motion, the rockers may jump from their tracks or be moved beyond their design limits, causing the bridge to unship from its resting point and then either become misaligned or fail completely. Motion can be constrained by adding ductile or high-strength steel restraints that are friction-clamped to beams and designed to slide under extreme stress while still limiting the motion relative to the anchorage.

### Deck rigidity



# Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII, Village: - jaliya, District:-Rajkot

• Additional diagonals were inserted under both decks of this bridge Suspension bridges may respond to earthquakes with a side-to-side motion exceeding that which was designed for wind gust response. Such motion can cause fragmentation of the road surface, damage to bearings, and plastic deformation or breakage of components. Devices such as hydraulic dampers or clamped sliding connections and additional diagonal reinforcement may be added.

### Lattice girders, beams, and ties

• Obsolete riveted lattice members Lattice girders consist of two "I"-beams connected with a cross-cross lattice of flat strap or angle stock. These can be greatly strengthened by replacing the open lattice with plate members. This is usually done in concert with the replacement of hot rivets with bolts.

# 14.1.3Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and Equipment's

- The Indian advanced construction techniques industry is experiencing a period of fast growth. Aiming to overcome the housing problem, it also has to face the dual challenge of fulfilling the needs of the client and maintain the quality standards.
- At the same time, the up-gradation of technology through the adoption of new techniques has
- become necessary to survive in a tough competitive environment.
- The traditional methods of construction are inadequate in executing the work speedily with economy and quality. The construction industry in India must switch over to advanced construction techniques to achieve its goal in "minimum time with maximum efficiency".



# ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES – NECESSITY

- The building construction activity, especially the residential and commercial complex is highly labour intensive with very little mechanization. Approximately 35% of the total construction cost is spent on labour.
- The laborers have their limitations and may fail to meet the time limits. The quality of workmanship, too, differs from person to person. Hence, quality standards cannot be maintained. Wastage of material is considerably high as it is handled and utilized manually.
- The objective of the construction organizations should be 'speed and economy'. This cannot be achieved with labour oriented advanced construction techniques.



• Only studying and adopting modern industrial techniques and equipment is the solution. By this, ne can save material, reduce labour expenses, and

increase the speed of work, leading to the economy in construction.

• Though the scope of the subject is vast, in this chapter we shall discuss only the advanced techniques to be used in advanced construction techniques activity

#### EQUIPMENT USED FOR SMALL AND MEDIUM CONSTRUCTION WORK

- The equipment with proven utility in building construction may be as listed below
- Chain and pulley block.
- Grouting pumps.
- Sprayers for painting work.
- Tile cutters.
- Portable hand drilling machines.
- Horizontal trolleys, wheelbarrows.
- Pumps.
- Vibrators for compaction of concrete, surface vibrators.
- Auto ramming concrete block machine.
- Sand washing machine.
- Vertical lifts, hoists, winches.
- M.S. tubular scaffolding and formwork.
- Concrete mixers.
- Cranes.
- Earth excavators.
- Earthmovers.
- 1. The engineer in-charge should study, develop, and implement the advanced techniques, to improve the quality of work, with speed and economy. Some of the techniques are listed below
- 2. The different work stages through which basic material is converted into the finished product, maybe studied.
- 3. The relation between different work stages are established as a flowchart.
- 4. Works are planned and executed according to the work and time study.
- 5. Planning and execution of the activities is done according to bar charts, C.P.M., and P.E.R.T.
- 6. Suggestions are put forth, discussed, and implemented to improve quality.



- 7. Prefabricated and precast units are utilized, wherever possible.
- 8. Admixtures and plasticizers are used for concreting and water-proofing.
- 9. 'Design mix and weigh batching' are used for mass concreting.
- 10. Easily detachable lightweight tubular structures are used.
- 11. Modern methods of curing are adopted.
- 12. Advanced adhesives and chemicals are used.
- 13. Simultaneous execution of the activities are arranged.
- 14. Work is executed in shifts.
- 15. Activities are crashed.
- 16. Task work is delegated to the laborers along with incentives.

### USE OF COMPUTER IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

- With the evolution of computer technology, the dimensions of the computer have shrunk while increasing its power and speed. The advanced technology of computers has valuable applications in building construction. They are
- 1. Construction management.
- 2. Structural design.
- 3. Estimation and costing
- 4. Architects and interior designers in pune.
- 5. Financial management.

# 1. COMPUTER FOR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

- By simplifying his job, a person can implement the technique of management. The manual methods of preparing bar charts, C.P.M., P.E.R.T., etc. have limitations. As the complexity of the project increases, computers prove advantageous.
- Computers can depict the entire network graphically and simultaneously provide a labor report of the progress of each task. Modifications and alterations can be incorporated and the effect on the remaining activities is automatically computed. This income a very useful option in time crashing. Computers provide a quick and easy reference to study the change in time estimate of one or more activities.
- P.E.R.T. involves statistical calculation for estimated times. Computers are useful in providing a guideline framework. It is useful in accurate computations, quick response, and the ability to react to modifications. This helps in saving time and money.

# 2. COMPUTER FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN

• Structural design is an engineering science and is most suited for computing. The designs of beams and slabs can be computerized. On keying in the various loads, sizes of steel and other parameters are ready for implementation. The designs are accurate and quick. Appropriate drawings can also be plotted through computer programs.

# 3. COMPUTER FOR ESTIMATION AND COSTING



• It involves simple calculations like multiplication and addition. But whereas manual calculations might be faulty, the computer calculates with great speed and accuracy.

### 4. COMPUTER FOR ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR DESIGNS

- The working drawings, electrical layouts, furniture drawings, etc. can be prepared with a computer. It develops a dimensional perspective and helps in better visualization.
- Any minor error is easily detected and can be modified before the actual work begins. The color scheme of the project or interior decoration can also be finalized with the help of computers.

### 5. COMPUTER FOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Financial management can be controlled through computerized financial and material schedules. Updated programs specify the monthly financial requirements. Work is never held up for lack of funds if computer technology is properly implemented.

### OTHER BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES – TECHNOLOGY

Some new, cost-effective and time-saving techniques used in building advanced construction technology are

### 1. LIGHTWEIGHT BLOCKS & CONCRETE

• The density of normal concrete varies from 2200 to 2600 kg/m3 while that of lightweight concrete varies from 300 to 1850 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

#### Advantage

- Reduction of dead load.
- Increases the progress of work.
- Lowers the handling cost.
- This leads to a lighter structural design.
- Advantageous for structures resting on weak soils.

### 2. FERROCRETE TECHNIQUES

• Ferrocrete consists of wire mesh and cement mortar. The wire mesh is spaced closely & impregnated with a rich cement mortar mix.

### Advantages

- It has got a higher ratio of tensile strength to weight and superior cracking behavior compared to R.C.C.
- It can be used for septic tanks, water tanks, fishing boats, roofs and wall panels for low-cost housing, bio-gas digesters, silos, kitchen otta, door and window frames, cupboard, etc.
- It is cheaper than conventional concrete.

### 3. EARTH MOVING MACHINES

• For mass excavation works & a huge amount of filling, earthmoving machines are useful. They save considerable time & manpower.



#### Advantages

- Save time.
- Cost-effective.
- Save manpower.
- Useful for mass excavation & filling basements, canals, etc.

### 4. SLIP TUNNEL FORMWORK TECHNIQUES

• For mass concreting of high rise buildings, slip tunnel formwork can be used.

### Advantages

- Save the de-shuttering & shuttering time.
- More number of repetitions for formwork
- More accuracy in work.
- Reduce labour.
- Overall quality increases, with a reduction in cost.
- Most suitable for identical vertical lifts.

# 5. PRECAST COMPONENTS

• They are factory-made components of the building which are joined to form the structure.

### Advantages

- Controlled quality of the final product.
- Better curing and higher strength due to mechanization.
- Saves space for raw material stackings.
- Reduces the requirement of skilled labour.
- Increase in construction speed due to symmetrical and simple joining methods.
- Saves, total project time.
- Dependability of the activities can be nullified & most of the activities can be taken up simultaneously.

### 14.1.4 Engineering Aspects Of Soil mechanics – Environmenta Impact Assessment

# Introduction

- Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is a process of evaluating the likely environmental impacts of a proposed project or development, taking into account inter-related socio-economic, cultural and human-health impacts, both beneficial and adverse.
- UNEP defines Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) as a tool used to identify the environmental, social and economic impacts of a project prior to decision-making. It aims to predict environmental impacts at an early stage in project planning and design, find ways and



means to reduce adverse impacts, shape projects to suit the local environment and present the predictions and options to decision-makers.

• Environment Impact Assessment in India is statutorily backed by the Environment Protection Act, 1986 which contains various provisions on EIA methodology and process.

#### History of EIA in India

- The Indian experience with Environmental Impact Assessment began over 20 years back. It started in 1976-77 when the Planning Commission asked the Department of Science and Technology to examine the river-valley projects from an environmental angle.
- Till 1994, environmental clearance from the Central Government was an administrative decision and lacked legislative support.
- On 27 January 1994, the then Union Ministry of Environment and Forests, under the Environmental (Protection) Act 1986, promulgated an EIA notification making Environmental Clearance (EC) mandatory for expansion or modernisation of any activity or for setting up new projects listed in Schedule 1 of the notification.
- The Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (MoEFCC) notified new EIA legislation in September 2006.
- The notification makes it mandatory for various projects such as mining, thermal power plants, river valley, infrastructure (road, highway, ports, harbours and airports) and industries including very small electroplating or foundry units to get environment clearance.
- However, unlike the EIA Notification of 1994, the new legislation has put the onus of clearing projects on the state government depending on the size/capacity of the project.

#### The EIA Process

• EIA involves the steps mentioned below. However, the EIA process is cyclical with interaction between the various steps.

Screening:

• The project plan is screened for scale of investment, location and type of development and if the project needs statutory clearance.

### Scoping:

• The project's potential impacts, zone of impacts, mitigation possibilities and need for monitoring.

### Collection of baseline data:

• Baseline data is the environmental status of study area.

### Impact prediction:

• Positive and negative, reversible and irreversible and temporary and permanent impacts need to be predicted which presupposes a good understanding of the project by the assessment agency.



#### Mitigation measures and EIA report:

• The EIA report should include the actions and steps for preventing, minimizing or by passing the impacts or else the level of compensation for probable environmental damage or loss.

#### Public hearing:

• On completion of the EIA report, public and environmental groups living close to project site may be informed and consulted.

#### Decision making:

• Impact Assessment Authority along with the experts consult the project-in-charge along with consultant to take the final decision, keeping in mind EIA and EMP (Environment Management Plan).

#### Monitoring and implementation of environmental management plan:

- The various phases of implementation of the project are monitored.
- Assessment of Alternatives, Delineation of Mitigation Measures and Environmental Impact

#### Assessment Report:

- For every project, possible alternatives should be identified, and environmental attributes compared. Alternatives should cover both project location and process technologies.
- Once alternatives have been reviewed, a mitigation plan should be drawn up for the selected option and is supplemented with an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to guide the proponent towards environmental improvements.
- •

#### Risk assessment:

• Inventory analysis and hazard probability and index also form part of EIA procedures



- Those who propose the project
- The environmental consultant who prepare EIA on behalf of project proponent
- Pollution Control Board (State or National)
- Public has the right to express their opinion
- The Impact Assessment Agency
- Regional centre of the Mo EFCC

#### Salient Features of 2006 Amendments to EIA Notification

• Environment Impact Assessment Notification of 2006 has decentralized the environmental clearance projects by categorizing the developmental projects in two categories,



**Fig14.7 EIA Flowchart** 

**Stakeholders in the EIA Process** 

- i.e., Category A (national level appraisal) and Category B (state level appraisal).
- Category A projects are appraised at national level by Impact Assessment Agency (IAA) and the Expert Appraisal Committee (EAC) and Category B projects are apprised at state level.
- State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) and State Level Expert Appraisal Committee (SEAC) are constituted to provide clearance to Category B process.

After 2006 Amendment the EIA cycle comprises of four stages:

- Screening
- Scoping
- Public hearing
- Appraisal

Category A projects require mandatory environmental clearance and thus they do not undergo the screening process

Category B projects undergoes screening process and they are classified into two types.

- Category B1 projects (Mandatorily requires EIA).
- Category B2 projects (Do not require EIA).
- Thus, Category A projects and Category B, projects undergo the complete EIA process whereas Category B2 projects are excluded from complete EIA process.

Importance of EIA

- EIA links environment with development for environmentally safe and sustainable development.
- EIA provides a cost effective method to eliminate or minimize the adverse impact of developmental projects.
- EIA enables the decision makers to analyze the effect of developmental activities on the environment well before the developmental project is implemented.
- EIA encourages the adaptation of mitigation strategies in the developmental plan.
- EIA makes sure that the developmental plan is environmentally sound and within the limits of the capacity of assimilation and regeneration of the ecosystem.

# Shortcomings of EIA Process

Applicability:

- There are several projects with significant environmental impacts that are exempted from the notification either because they are not listed in schedule I, or their investments are less than what is provided for in the notification.
- Composition of expert committees and standards: It has been found that the team formed for conducting EIA studies is lacking the expertise in various fields such as environmentalists, wildlife experts, Anthropologists and Social Scientists.


Public hearing:

- Public comments are not considered at an early stage, which often leads to conflict at a later stage of project clearance.
- A number of projects with significant environmental and social impacts have been excluded from the mandatory public hearing process.
- The data collectors do not pay respect to the indigenous knowledge of local people.

Quality of EIA:

• One of the biggest concerns with the environmental clearance process is related to the quality of EIA report that is being carried out.

Lack of Credibility:

- There are so many cases of fraudulent EIA studies where erroneous data has been used, same facts used for two totally different places etc.
- Often, and more so for strategic industries such as nuclear energy projects, the EMPs are kept confidential for political and administrative reasons.
- Details regarding the effectiveness and implementation of mitigation measures are often not provided.
- Emergency preparedness plans are not discussed in sufficient details and the information not disseminated to the communities.

#### Way Forward

Independent EIA Authority.

- Sector wide EIAs needed.
- Creation of a centralized baseline data bank.
- Dissemination of all information related to projects from notification to clearance to local communities and the general public.

Applicability:

- All those projects where there is likely to be a significant alteration of ecosystems need to go through the process of environmental clearance, without exception.
- No industrial developmental activity should be permitted in ecologically sensitive areas.

Public hearing:

- Public hearings should be applicable to all hitherto exempt categories of projects which have environmental impacts.
- The focus of EIA needs to shift from utilization and exploitation of natural resources to conservation of natural resources.
- It is critical that the preparation of an EIA is completely independent of the project proponent.

Grant of clearance:



- The notification needs to make it clear that the provision for site clearance does not imply any commitment on the part of the impact Assessment agency to grant full environmental clearance.
- Composition of expert committees: The present executive committees should be replaced by expert people from various stakeholder groups, who are reputed in environmental and other relevant fields.

Monitoring, compliance and institutional arrangements:

- The EIA notification needs to build within it an automatic withdrawal of clearance if the conditions of clearance are being violated and introduce more stringent punishment for noncompliance. At present the EIA notification limits itself to the stage when environmental clearance is granted.
- The composition of the NGT needs to be changed to include more judicial persons from the field of environment.
- Citizen should be able to access the authority for redressal of all violation of the EIA notification as well as issues relating to non-compliance.

Capacity building:

• NGOs, civil society groups and local communities need to build their capacities to use the EIA notification Towards Better Decision Making on Proj



## 14.1.5 Water Supply-Sewerage system-Waste Water-Sustainable development techniques

- Sewerage is the infrastructure that conveys sewage or surface runoff (storm water, melt water, rainwater) using sewers. It encompasses components such as receiving drains, manholes, pumping stations, storm overflows, and screening chambers of the combined sewer or sanitary sewer.
- Sewerage ends at the entry to a sewage treatment plant or at the point of discharge into the environment. It is the system of pipes, chambers, manholes, etc. that conveys the sewage or storm water.
- In American colloquial English, "sewer system" is applied more
- frequently to the large infrastructure of sewers that British speakers more often refer to as "sewerage".



Fig 14.10 Seattle Sewer

### Components & Types



• The main part of such a system is made up of large pipes (i.e. the sewers, or "sanitary sewers") that convey the sewage from the point of production to the point of treatment or discharge.

Types of sanitary sewer systems that all usually are gravity sewers include:

- Combined sewer
- Simplified sewerage
- Storm drain
- Sanitary sewers not relying solely on gravity include:
- Vacuum sewer
- Effluent sewer
- Water table



• Sewer system infrastructure often reduces the water table in areas

especially in densely populated areas where rainwater (from house roofs) is directly piped into the system, as opposed to being allowed to be absorbed by the soil.

• In certain areas it has resulted in a significant lowering of the water table. In the example of Belgium, a lowering of the water table by 100 meters has been the result. The freshwater that is accumulated by the system is then piped to the sea.

## Regulations

- In many European countries, citizens are obliged to connect their home sanitation to the national sewerage where possible. This has resulted in large percentages of the population being connected.
- For example, the Netherlands have 99% of the population connected to the system, and 1% has an individual sewage disposal
- system or treatment system, e.g., septic tank. Others have slightly lower (although still substantial) percentages; e.g., 96% for

## **14.2 Electrical Engineering**

## 14.2.1 Design of Power Electronics converter

• A Power electronic converter uses power electronic components such as SCRs, TRIACs, IGBTs, etc. to control and convert the electric power. The main aim of the converter is to produce conditioning power with respect to a certain application



- The **design of power electronics converter** circuits requires **design** the **power** and control circuits. The voltage and current harmonics that are generated by the **power converters** can be reduced or minimized with a proper choice of the control strategy.
  - Diode rectifier
  - > AC to DC Converter (Controlled Rectifier)
  - > DC to DC Converter (DC Chopper)
  - AC to AC Converter (AC voltage regulator)
  - > DC to AC Converter (Inverter)
  - Static switch
- Diode Rectifiers. A diode rectifier circuit converts AC voltage into a fixed DC voltage. The input voltage to rectifier could be either single phase or three phase.
- AC to DC Converters. An AC to DC converter circuit can convert AC voltage into a DC voltage. The DC output voltage can be controlled by varying the firing angle of the thrusters. The AC input voltage could be a single phase or three phase.
- AC to AC Converters. These converters can convert from a fixed ac input voltage into variable AC output voltage. The output voltage is controlled by varying firing angle of TRIAC. These type converters are known as AC voltage regulator.
- DC to DC Converters. These converters can converter a fixed DC input voltage into variable DC voltage or vice versa. The DC output voltage is controlled by varying of duty cycle.
- Static Switch. Because the power devices can be operated as static switches or contactors, the supply to these switches could be either AC or DC and the switches are called as AC static switches or DC static switches.
- Power electronic technology deals with processing and controlling the flow of electrical energy in order to supply voltages and currents in a form that optimally suited for end user's requirements.
- A power electronic converter uses power electronic components such as SCRs, TRIACs, IGBTs, etc. to control and convert the electric power. The main aim of the converter is to produce conditioning power with respect to a certain application.
- The block diagram of a power electronic converter is shown in figure above. It consist of an electrical energy source, power electronic circuit, a control circuit and an electric load. This converter changes one form of electrical energy to other form of electrical energy.
- The power electronic circuit consists of both power part and control part. Power part transfers the energy from source to load and it consists of power electronic switches (SCR or TRIAC), transformers, electric choke, capacitors, fuses and sometimes resistors.
- The control circuit or block regulates the elements in the power part of the converter. This block is built with a complex low power electronic circuit that consists of either analog or digital circuit assembly.
- Power electronic converters perform various basic power conversion functions. This converter is a single power conversion stage that can perform any of the functions in AC and DC power conversion systems.



- Depending on the type of function performed, power electronic converters are categorized into following types.
  - a. **AC to DC** = Rectifier: It converts AC to unipolar (DC) current
  - b. **DC to AC = Inverter:** It converts DC to AC of desired frequency and voltage
  - c. **DC to DC** = Chopper: It converts constant to variable DC or variable DC to constant DC
  - d. **AC to AC** = Cyclo converter, Matrix converter: It converts AC of desired frequency and/or desired voltage magnitude from a line AC supply.

## 14.2.2 Electronic Soft Starter for 1/3 Phase Induction Motor for Agriculture

## Introduction

- The ac motor starters are increasingly becoming popular due to its controlled soft-starting capability. The ac motor starter provides limited starting current and hence conventional electromagnetic line starters and reducedvoltage starters are replaced with ac motor starters. Thyristor-based soft starters have many desirable properties and provide a viable solution to starting problems in three phase induction motors.
- These power semiconductor based starters are cheap, simple, and reliable and occupies less volume.
- The power density of these soft starters is also very high. A three phase induction motor produces electromagnetic torque on its shaft but initial switching instants of all three phases to the supply produces pulsations on the electromechanical torque when it is controlled by a direct- online starter.
- These severe pulsations in electromagnetic torque might cause shocks to the shaft and hence to the driven equipment. These pulsations might damage mechanical system components, such as shafts, couplings and gears etc.
- The electromagnetic torque pulsations also causes long term effects on various mechanical system components if the strength of materials is exceeded which might lead to fatigue also.
- The reduced voltage starting by soft starters eliminates stress from the electrical supply and it also reduces the possibility of voltage dip and brown out conditions. Soft and smooth starters provide smooth acceleration of rotor of three phase induction motor.
- Reduced voltage starting reduces high amount of starting torque applied on the shaft and therefore eliminates the shock on the driven load. An instantaneous high amount of starting torque can cause a jolt on the conveyor which can damage products, pump cavitations and water hammer in pipes.
- Therefore, a soft starter ramps up the voltage applied to the motor from the initial voltage to the full voltage. The voltage is initially kept low to avoid sudden jerks during the start.
- The voltage and torque increases gradually so that the induction motor starts to accelerate. This ramp up voltage provides sufficient torque for the load to accelerate gradually and hence



mechanical and electrical shocks are minimized from the system, The voltage supplied to stator windings are adjustable and it has ramp characteristics. II.

### OPERATING PRINCIPLE OF SOFT STARTER

- A soft starter provides reduced voltage to stator windings of three phase induction motor by controlling the acceleration of an electric motor. A three phase induction motor is a self-starting motor and electromagnetic torque is produced due to an interaction between revolving magnetic field around rotor and rotor current.
- Initially during starting, a rated voltage is applied which causes high current to flow through stator windings. Now this high current is greater than the rated current which can cause heating of the stator windings and eventually damaging the insulation applied on stator windings.
- To avoid the problem of high starting current, there is a need of motor starters in an electric motor.
- The motor can be started in three ways. Firstly by applying full load voltage i.e. direct on line starting. Secondly, by applying voltage gradually using star-delta starter and soft starter.
- Thirdly, by applying part winding starting i.e. autotransformer starter. A soft starter provides reduced voltage and hence reduced torque on electric motor. A soft starter comprises of solid state devices like thyristors.
- The supply voltage to the motor is controlled by power semiconductor devices like thyristors. In a three phase induction motor, the torque is proportional to the square of the starting current which in turn, is proportional to the applied voltage.
- The starter works on the principle described above. Therefore, the torque and the current can be controlled by applying the reduced voltage at the time of starting of an electric motor.
- The two types of control are possible using soft starter. The first one is open loop control and second is closed loop control. In an open loop control, a start voltage is applied with time.
- This start voltage is applied irrespective of the current drawn or the speed of the motor. For each phase, two SCRs are connected in antiparallel direction and SCR are initially started at a delay angle of 1800 during respective half wave cycles.
- Each SCR conducts in each half cycle. This delay is reduced gradually with time when applied voltage reaches to the full supply voltage. The reduced voltage ramps up to the full voltage and simultaneously, the firing angle is reduced from 1800 to 00. This type of system is known as time voltage ramp system.
- This method has a drawback that it cannot control the acceleration of motor. In a closed loop control, any characteristic of the motor is monitored for the desired response.
- The starting voltage is modified depending on required motor current or motor speed. The current in each phase is monitored properly and time voltage ramp is stopped when current in each phase exceeds a certain set point. The supply voltage applied to stator windings of three phase induction motor is controlled by controlling the conduction angle of SCRs.



- A soft starter basically comprises of two anti-parallel SCRs in each phase of three phase induction motor. There are total six SCRs required for all three phases for smooth acceleration of electric motor.
- These SCRs are power semiconductor devices which normally are in OFF state but these SCRs starts to conduct when firing signals are given to them and hence allows voltage and current to pass through them.
- Initially to perform soft starting, a firing pulse are given to the SCRs so that only the remaining part of each half period of sinusoidal voltage curve passes through them.
- Then the instants of firing pulses are reduced which allows larger part of the voltage to pass through SCRs. Finally, the firing pulses are applied exactly at the zero crossing of the voltage which allows 100% of the voltage to pass through. This is also seen as the ramping up of voltage from reduced voltage at starting by allowing more voltage to pass through SCRs. In this way, a full voltage is applied from reduced voltage at the starting. The opposite procedure is followed for soft stop.
- The full voltage is allowed to pass through the thyristors and when the stop time is about to reach, the firing pulses are delayed which allows less voltage to pass through.
- The instants of firing pulses are increased till the end of voltage is arrived. Then, no more voltage is applied to the motor and in this way, the motor is stopped.
- <u>An Induction motor</u> can self start owing to the interaction between the rotating magnetic field flux and the rotor winding flux, causing a high rotor current as torque is increased. As a result, the stator draws high current and by the time the motor reaches to full speed, a large amount of current (greater than the rated current) is drawn and this can cause heating up of the motor, eventually damaging it. To prevent this, motor starters are needed.

Motor starting can be in 3 ways

- Applying full load voltage at intervals of time: Direct On Line Starting
- Applying reduced voltage gradually: Star Delta Starter and Soft starter
- Applying part winding starting: Autotransformer starter

#### **Defining Soft Starting**

- Now let us shift our particular attention to soft starting. In technical terms, a soft starter is any device that reduces the torque applied to the electric motor. It generally consists of solid-state devices like thyristors to control the application of supply voltage to the motor.
- The starter works on the fact that the torque is proportional to the square of the starting current, which in turn is proportional to the applied voltage. Thus the torque and the current can be adjusted by reducing the voltage at the time of starting the motor.

There can be two types of control using soft starter:

**Open Control**:

• A start voltage is applied with time, irrespective of the current drawn or the speed of the motor. For each phase, two SCRs are connected back to back and the SCRs are conducted



initially at a delay of 180 degrees during the respective half-wave cycles (for which each SCR conducts). This delay is reduced gradually with time until the applied voltage ramps up to the full supply voltage. This is also known as Time Voltage Ramp System. This method is not relevant as it doesn't control the motor acceleration.

## **Closed-Loop Control**:

- Any of the motor output characteristics like the current drawn or the speed is monitored and the starting voltage is modified accordingly to get the required response. The current in each phase is monitored and if it exceeds a certain set point, the time voltage ramp is halted.
- Thus the basic principle of the soft starter is by controlling the conduction angle of the SCRs the application of supply voltage can be controlled.

## 2 Components of a basic soft starter

- **Power switches** like SCRs which need to be phase controlled such that they are applied for each part of the cycle. For a 3 phase motor, two SCRs are connected back to back for each phase. The switching devices need to be rated at least three times more than the line voltage.
- **Control Logic** using PID controllers or Microcontrollers or any other logic to control the application of gate voltage to the SCR, i.e. to control the firing angle of SCRs to make the SCR conduct at the required part of the supply voltage cycle.

## Working Example of Electronic Soft Start System for 3 phase induction motor

The system consists of the following components.

- Two back to back SCRs for each phase, i.e. 6 SCRs in total.
  - Control Logic circuitry in the form of two comparators-LM324 and LM339 to produce the level and the ramp voltage and an optoisolator to control the application of gate voltage to each SCR in each phase.
- A power supply circuitry to provide the required dc supply voltage.





- The level voltage is generated using the comparator LM324 whose inverting terminal is fed using a fixed voltage source and the noninverting terminal is fed through a capacitor connected to the collector of an NPN transistor.
- The charging and discharging of the capacitor cause the output of the comparator to change accordingly and the voltage level to change from high to low. This output level voltage is applied to the noninverting terminal of another comparator LM339 whose inverting terminal is fed using a ramp voltage.
- This ramp voltage is produced using another comparator LM339 which compares the pulsating DC voltage applied at its inverting terminal to the pure DC voltage at its noninverting terminal and generates a zero voltage reference signal which is converted to a ramp signal by the charging and discharging of an electrolyte capacitor.
- The 3<sup>rd</sup> comparator LM339 produces a High pulse width signal for every high-level voltage, which decreases gradually as the level voltage reduces. This signal is inverted and applied to the Optoisolator, which provides gate pulses to the SCRs. As voltage level falls, the pulse width of the Optoisolator increases and more the pulse width, lesser is the delay and gradually the SCR is triggered without any delay.
- Thus by controlling the duration between the pulses or delay between applications of pulses, the firing angle of SCR is controlled and the application of supply current is controlled, thus controlling the motor output torque.
- The whole process is an open-loop control system where the time of application of gate triggering pulses to each SCR is controlled based on how earlier the ramp voltage decreases from the level voltage.

### **Advantages of Soft Start**

• Now that we have learned about how an electronic soft start system works, let us recollect a few reasons why it is preferred over other methods.

## **Improved Efficiency**:

• The efficiency of the soft starter system using solid-state switches is more owing to the low on-state voltage.

### **Controlled startup:**

• The starting current can be controlled smoothly by easily altering the starting voltage and this ensures smooth starting of the motor without any jerks.

## **Controlled acceleration**:

• Motor acceleration is controlled smoothly.

## Low Cost and size:

• This is ensured with the use of solid-state switches.

## CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

• The circuit diagram of soft-starting of three phase IM is shown in Fig.1. The circuit diagram comprises of voltage regulator, zero crossing detector, bridge rectifier, 4N25 opt-Isolator,



Atmega 328P microcontroller and TRIAC circuit. TRIAC circuit performs the role of soft starter in each phase of three phase induction motor.

- TRIAC circuit basically consists of two antiparallel SCRs connected back to back. This soft starter is used to give soft starring to Induction motor. A 12 V DC regulated supply is obtained with the help of step-down transformer and bridge circuit.
- The step down transformer converts 230V to 12V ac supply and then it is fed to bridge circuit. The bridge circuit in turn converts ac supply to dc supply. This dc supply is given to regulator IC to get positive 12V dc regulated supply.
- The main part of the circuit is zero crossing detector circuit which is made up of four diodes connected to form bridge rectifier circuit and output of bridge rectifier is fed to 4N25 optoIsolator. Then output of 4N25 optoIsolator is applied to interrupt pin of Atmega 328P.
- Whenever the input AC waveform crosses the zero reference point, a high pulse signal triggered from 4N25 optoIsolator is given to interrupt pin of Atmega 328P. When Atmega 328P receives high signal from interrupt pin, it interrupts Atmega 328P by providing high signal on interrupt pin and then it initiates delay counter from that point and hence it provides triggering pulse to gate signal of TRIAC through MOC3021 optoIsolator.

### ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF SOFT STARTERS

- The soft starters used in three phase induction motor eliminate high inrush current and high mechanical torque on startup. It reduces cable and switch-gear rating in power supply network.
- It prevents any dip in line voltage. The soft starter has desirable features of soft, step-less acceleration & deceleration. It also avoids current and torque peaks and provides less electrical stress on the power supply network and mechanical stress on entire drive.
- It reduces stress on couplings and other transmission devices such as gear boxes, shafts, belts etc. The soft starters also suffer from certain drawbacks like harmonics, problems of speed regulation, dependency of acceleration and deceleration time on load etc. It produces harmonics less than inverter.
- The operating speed of an electric motor is fixed throughout the operation. The speed regulation of an electric motor is not possible when soft-starters are employed in three phase induction motor.
- The speed regulation is possible only at the time of starting and stopping of motor.
- The acceleration & deceleration time also depend on load.

### 14.2.3 Advanced Wireless Power Transfer System

### Wireless Power Transmission Through Solar Power System&Working

• Traditional wired power transmission systems usually require lying of transmission wires between the distributed units and the consumer units. This produces a lot of constraints as the



cost of the system- the cost of the cables, the losses incurred in the transmission as well as in distribution. Just imagine, only the resistance of the transmission line results in loss of about 20-30% of the generated energy.

- If you talk about the DC power transmission system, even that is not feasible as it requires a connector between the DC power supply and the device.
- Imagine a system completely devoid of wires, where you can get AC power to your homes without any wires. Where you can recharge your mobile without having to physically plug into the socket. Where the battery of the pacemaker (placed inside a human heart) can be recharged without having to replace the battery. Of course, such a system is possible and that's where the role of Wireless Power Transmission comes.
- This concept is actually not a new concept. This whole idea was developed by Nicolas Tesla in 1893, where he developed a system of illuminating vacuum bulbs using wireless transmission techniques.
- We cannot imagine a world without <u>Wireless Power</u> Transfer is feasible: mobile phones, domestic robots, MP3 players, computers, laptops, and other conveyable gadgets fit for charging themselves while never being connected to, liberating us from that final and ubiquitous power wire. Some of these units may not even require many numbers of electric cells/batteries to operate.

#### **3 Types of Wireless Power Transfer Methods:**

#### **Inductive Coupling**:

• One of the most prominent methods of transferring energy is through inductive coupling. It is basically used for near field power transmission. It is based on the fact that when current flows through one wire, a voltage is induced across the ends of the other wire. The power transmission takes place through mutual inductance between the two conductive materials. A general example is a transformer.

### Microwave Power Transmission:

• This idea was developed by William C Brown. The whole idea involves converting the AC power to RF power and transmitting it through space and again reconverting it to AC power at the receiver. In this system, power is generated using microwave power sources like klystron, and this generated power is given to the transmitting antenna via the waveguide

(which protects the microwave power from reflected power) and the tuner (which matches the impedance of the microwave source with that of the antenna).

• The receiving section consists of the receiving antenna which receives the microwave power and the Impedance matching and filter circuit which



FIG 14.13Wireless Power Transmission using Microwave



matches the output impedance of the signal with that of the rectifying unit. This receiving antenna along with the rectifying unit is known as the Rectenna. The antenna used can be a dipole or a Yagi-Uda Antenna.

• The receiver unit also consists of the rectifier section consisting of Schottky diodes which is used to convert the microwave signal to DC signal. This transmission system uses frequencies in the range of 2GHz to 6GHz.

#### Laser Power Transmission:

It involves the use of a LASER beam to transfer power in the form of light energy, which is converted to electric energy at the receiver end. The LASER gets powered using sources like Sun or any electricity generator and accordingly generates high intensity focused light. The beam size and shape are determined by a set of optics and this transmitted LASER light is received by the photovoltaic cells, which convert the light to electrical signals.

• It generally uses optical fiber cables for transmission. Like in the basic solar power system, the receiver used in LASER based transmission is the array of photovoltaic cells or solar panels which can convert the incoherent monochromatic light into electricity.

#### Wireless Transfer of Solar power

- One of the most advanced wireless power transfer systems is based on transferring solar power using a microwave or LASER beam. The satellite is stationed in the geostationary orbit and consists of photovoltaic cells that convert sunlight into an electric current which is used to power a Microwave generator and accordingly generate microwave power.
- This Microwave power is transmitted using RF communication and received at the based station using a Rectenna, which is a combination of an antenna and a rectifier and is converted back to electricity or required AC or DC power. The satellite can transmit up to 10MW of RF power.

### Working Example of Wireless Power Transfer

• The basic principle involves converting the AC power to DC power using rectifiers and filters and then again converting it back to AC at high frequency using inverters. This low voltage high-frequency AC power then passes from transformer primary to its secondary and is converted to DC power using a rectifier, filter and regulator arrangement.



- The obtained DC signal passes through the feedback winding1, which acts as the oscillator circuit.
- Current passing through the feedback winding1 causes the transistor1 to conduct, allowing DC current to flow through the transistor to the primary of the transformer is left in the right direction.
- When current passes through the feedback winding2, the corresponding transistor starts conducting and the DC current flows through the transistor, to the primary of the transformer in right to left direction.
- Thus an AC signal is developed across the primary of the transformer, for both half cycles of the AC signal. The frequency of the signal depends on the oscillation frequency of the oscillator circuits.
- This AC signal appears across the secondary of the transformer and as the secondary is connected to primary of another transformer, a 25 kHz AC voltage appears across the primary of the step-down transformer.
- This AC voltage is rectified using a bridge rectifier and is then filtered and regulated using LM7805 to obtain a 5V output to drive an LED.
- The voltage output of 12 V from a capacitor is used to power the DC fan motor to operate the fan.

### 14.2.4Industrial Temperature Controller

### Industrial temperature controller

• As the name implies, a **temperature controller** is an instrument used to control temperatures, mainly without extensive operator involvement. A controller in a temperature control system will accept a temperature sensor such as a thermocouple or RTD as input and compare the actual temperature to the desired control temperature, or setpoint. It will then provide an output to a control element.

A good example would be • an application where the controller takes an input from a temperature sensor and has an output that is connected to a control element such as a heater or fan. The controller is usually just one of part a temperature control system, the whole and system should be analyzed and considered in selecting the proper controller.



What Are the Different Types of Process or Temperature Controllers, and How Do They Work?



• There are three basic types of process controllers: on-off, proportional and PID. Depending upon the system to be controlled, the operator will be able to use one type or another to control the process.

## **On/Off temperature Controller**

- An on-off temperature controller is the simplest form of control device. The output from the device is either on or off, with no middle state. An on-off controller will switch the output only when the temperature crosses the setpoint. For heating control, the output is on when the temperature is below the setpoint, and off above setpoint.
- Since the temperature crosses the setpoint to change the output state, the process temperature will be cycling continually, going from below setpoint to above, and back below. In cases where this cycling occurs rapidly, and to prevent damage to contactors and valves, an on-off differential, or "hysteresis," is added to the controller operations.
- This differential requires that the temperature exceed setpoint by a certain amount before the output will turn off or on again. On-off differential prevents the output from "chattering" or making fast, continual switches if the cycling above and below the setpoint occurs very rapidly. On-off control is usually used where a precise control is not necessary, in systems which cannot handle having the energy turned on and off frequently, where the mass of the system is so great that temperatures change extremely slowly, or for a temperature alarm. One special type of on-off control used for alarm is a limit controller. This controller uses a latching relay, which must be manually reset, and is used to shut down a process when a certain temperature is reached.

## **Proportional Control**

- Proportional controls are designed to eliminate the cycling associated with on-off control. A proportional controller decreases the average power supplied to the heater as the temperature approaches setpoint.
- This has the effect of slowing down the heater so that it will not overshoot the setpoint, but will approach the set point and maintain a stable temperature. This proportioning action can be accomplished by turning the output on and off for short time intervals. This "time proportioning" varies the ratio of "on" time to "off" time to control the temperature. The proportioning action occurs within a "proportional band" around the setpoint temperature.
- Outside this band, the temperature controller functions as an on-off unit, with the output either fully on (below the band) or fully off (above the band). However, within the band, the output is turned on and off in the ratio of the measurement difference from the setpoint. At the setpoint (the midpoint of the proportional band), the output on:off ratio is 1:1; that is, the on-time and off-time are equal. If the temperature is further from the setpoint, the on- and off-



times vary in proportion to the temperature difference. If the temperature is below setpoint, the output will be on longer; if the temperature is too high, the output will be off longer

### **PID Control**

- The third controller type provides proportional with integral and derivative control, or PID. This controller combines proportional control with two additional adjustments, which helps the unit automatically compensate for changes in the system.
- These adjustments, integral and derivative, are expressed in time-based units; they are also referred to by their reciprocals, RESET and RATE, respectively. The proportional, integral and derivative terms must be individually adjusted or "tuned" to a particular system using trial and error. It provides the most accurate and stable control of the three controller types, and is best used in systems which have a relatively small mass, those which react quickly to changes in the energy added to the process.
- In this other article, how to tune a PID controller is covered in more detail.
- It is recommended in systems where the load changes often and the controller is expected to compensate automatically due to frequent changes in setpoint, the amount of energy available, or the mass to be controlled. OMEGA offers a number of controllers that automatically tune themselves. These are known as autotune controllers.

#### **Standard Sizes**

• Since temperature controllers are generally mounted inside an instrument panel, the panel must be cut to accommodate the temperature controller. In order to provide interchangeability between temperature controllers, most temperature controllers are designed to standard DIN sizes. The most common DIN sizes are shown below.

### Choose a temperature controller for your application

### **On-Off Controllers**

• On-Off process controllers are the simplest type of controllers featuring on-off control action designed to provide the functionality of general purpose PID controllers but at a price suited to On/Off applications.

### **Autotune PID Controllers**

• PID controllers provide very tight control but the PID algorithm requires tuning. Autotune controllers provide that function.



• Each control loop normally consists of one input and at least one output. OMEGA offers numerous multiloop controllers which can handle more than a single control loop. OMEGA's CS8DPT can handle up to 6 control loops.

## Safety Limit Controllers

• A safety limit controller is an off-off controller with a latching output. When the output changes state it requires a manual reset to change it back. Safety limit controllers are typically used as redundant controllers, to shut down a process when undesirable limits are reached.

## **Temperature Switches**

• An adjustable temperature switch is suited for applications which require an economical solution to temperature control. Temperature switches are typically less complicated and easier to setup than more sophisticated electronic controls.

## 14.2.5 Accident Alerts in Modern Traffic Signal Control System camera Surveillance System

- An Intelligent Traffic Management Framework has been proposed in this section as depicted in The planned framework deals with traffic control system STMS as the core module and it has the sub-modules such as video control system, Traffic Control System, Supervisory computer control system and peripheral devices. The Traffic Control System manages and controls the heavy traffic during pre-defined rush period on the road.
- It uses the video monitoring system to identify excess traffic through video camera and when the amount of vehicles in particular path increases a pre-calculated threshold value, it informs the traffic control in charge of STMS with an alarm indicating "traffic limit reached" and prevents any further vehicle to enter in that path.

## Accident Alerts in Modern Traffic Signal Control System by using Camera Surveillance System

- The Block diagram of the proposed system Fig.1 shows the basic block diagram of the proposed system with all the functional components and controlling system. So the next vehicles would be diverted towards another selected path, hence controlling the traffic. This traffic control system incorporates efficient transmission and uninterrupted communication by sending and receiving correct signal in proper time events.
- The smart peripheral devices handle the correct configuration of input sensors and output actuators to capture and detect the events and send the response and required information to control points.
- Similarly deployment of CCTV Camera at noticeable traffic points which covers maximum range of scenario is also important activity of this module. 3.1 Intelligence Computation and



Data Analytics In the proposed system, smart data analytics has been used to tactfully handle the congestion scenario and control the congestion with the implementation of dynamic mobile agent. The designed procedure used for preventing traffic congestion is as follows.

- Step 1- Total number of vehicle information transiting, crossing and waiting for a specific traffic at a particular time range is sent by the traffic signal sensor device to the central server.
- Step 2- The above real time data from sensors serves as input to the data analytic engine and used by the mobile agent at the STMS supervisory computer control system which is connected to the GIS mapping of the roads.
- Step 3 When the congestion level crosses a particular threshold value, the data analytic engine sends a broadcast message to all the agent computers through mobile agent service situated at traffic controllers to divert the next two and four wheeler passengers to an alternate route.

### Design of Smart Vehicles

- This section provides an average assessment of basic pre requisites before implementing the proposed model in a metropolitan city. Generally, the fundamental requirement for the proposed traffic control framework includes one urban traffic control centre, centralization of around 200 intersection points in the city, approximately 4,700 vehicle loop detectors, 60 video detection cameras, fifty signalisation devices for blind persons , replacement of approx. 1,400 signal points, Continuous service maintenance applications .
- Coordination among all the major systems in a smart city such as all critical city systems like transportation, energy, public services, public safety, health care, telecommunications are capable of communicating with each other to allow coordination and improve efficiency. They are capable of generating, transmitting and processing data about a wide variety of related activities within the city.
- The proposed applications focus on how emerging transportation data, technologies, and applications can be integrated with existing systems across a city, helping both cities, citizens, and businesses achieve goals for safety, mobility, sustainability, and economic vitality in an increasingly complex, interdependent and multimodal world.
- As the proposed smart application in this article is meant for traffic control in a smart city context, a particular traffic scenario has been considered for simulation purpose and it is assumed that a smart e-board has been embedded to every registered vehicle of the system. Ultimately every vehicle of the city has to be automatically registered through Govt. RTO Office to be used in the proposed syst



# Chapter 15.

Smart and/or Sustainable features of Chapter 8 & 13 designs, Impact on society. (For Allocated village development, villagers' happiness, comfortable and for enhancement of the village)(With the Smart village development Concept as Per Your Idea and Village Visit, modern technology with innovation).

With doing small changes, Period, Amount Expenditure and Benefit

- a) Immediately b) within 1 year c) Long term (3-5 years) along with cost estimation.
  - b) If possible, List the sources of the funding available with the Village gram panchayat

Sr. No.	Design Name	Period	Amount	Benefits
			Expenditure	
1	Chanakya Library	Long-Term	2,36,530.75	
2	Panchayat	Long-Term	2,92,284.55	
	Building			
3	Public Toilet	Long-Term	5,66,459.98	
4	General Market	Long-Term	3,40,190.54	
5	Bus Stand	Immediately	30,793.39	This all design is after
6	Community Hall	Long-Term	6,80,934.63	complete to using is very
7	Soil Testing	Within 1	281570.14	good
	Laboratory	Year		This village is requirement
8	Garden	Within 1	514261.66	form village side to do this
		Year		design.
9	<b>Recreation Center</b>	Immediately	2057856.37	
10	Biogas Plant	Long-Term		
11	Anganwadi	Immediately	5,75,000	
12	Solid Waste	Immediately	413389.6	
	Collection			

Sr.No.	Design Name	Period	Amount Expenditure	Benefits
1	Solar Street Light	Within 1 Year	34000	
2	Solar Rooftop	Long-Term	59,017	
3	Solar Cleaning	Within 1	4800	This design to reduce a
	System	Year		power and safe design
4	E BIKE	Long-Term	36000	
5	Solar Laboratory	Long-Term	70280	
6	Irrigation By Solar	Immediately	61000	



## Benefits of proposed design

- Biogas is the solution for providing people in rural areas with reliable, clean and cheap energy.
- It could provide various benefits beyond clean fuel as well, including improved sanitation, health and environmental sustainability.
- Eliminates the spread of diseases by treating excreta and other waste, converting this waste into a valuable resource; and avoiding contamination of water and food.
- Avoids Contamination of scarce water resources.
- The public garden can be beneficial to the environment and atmosphere of village.
- Reduce the carbon content in air and increase oxygen.
- Solar street lights are independent of the utility grid resulting to lessened operation costs.
- Solar street lights require lesser maintenance than conventional street lights.
- To reduce environment pollution and make rural areas clean.
- To promote recycling and reuse of solid waste.



# **Chapter 16** Survey by interviewing with Talati or Sarpanch

SURVEY BY INTERVIEWING WITH TALATI AND/OR SARPANCH         Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII         ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY         An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         CHAPTER- 16         Sr.       Questions       Yes/No       Remarks         1       What are the sources of income in village?       Yes       + few Coll@cortle         2       Yes       Coll@cortle         2       Yes       Coll@cortle         2       Yes       Coll@cortle         3       What are the special technical facilities in village?       N co       -         4       Is any debt on village devellers?       N co       -         4       Is my debt on village devellers?       N co       -         6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       N co       -         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       Co       -         9 </th <th>SURVEY BY INTERVIEWING WITH TALATI AND/OR SARPANCH Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development" CHAPTER-16 Sr. Questions Yes/No Remarks 1 What are the sources of income in village? Yes Accor Collectorelic 2 What are the special technical facilities in village? Yes Accor Collectorelic 3 What are the special technical facilities in village? Yes Accor Collectorelic 4 Is any debt on village develors? No 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yes Acor John 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? Yes Collectorelic 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yes Collectorelic 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done 11 Women help line number information is provided to 12 Is watter scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? 14 Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person 15 Ang village? 16 Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person 17 willage? Provide list with Male/femaleg is observed in 18 pay serious issue due to debt from bank or any person 19 happened in village? 10 Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person 10 happened in village? 11 How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in 18 pay uside like incident observed in village West 19 Is any suicide like incident observed in village West 10 Are village improvement is observed in comparative 11 Series of the source of present? 12 Is under any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of 13 Is village improvement is observed in comparative 14 Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? 15 Any nuard claimity in there? 20 Life Living standard of gifts and women is appreciated 21 Acy Are village and type of disability of present? 22 Administration queries/ Difficulties: 33 Are village indent of gifts and women is appreciated 34 Are nuard</th> <th></th> <th>Ahmedabad, Gujarat 🐝 Su</th> <th>rvey with Interv</th> <th>iewing</th>	SURVEY BY INTERVIEWING WITH TALATI AND/OR SARPANCH Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development" CHAPTER-16 Sr. Questions Yes/No Remarks 1 What are the sources of income in village? Yes Accor Collectorelic 2 What are the special technical facilities in village? Yes Accor Collectorelic 3 What are the special technical facilities in village? Yes Accor Collectorelic 4 Is any debt on village develors? No 5 Are village people getting agricultural help? Yes Acor John 6 Is women health awareness Program organized in village? Yes Collectorelic 9 Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? Yes Collectorelic 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done 10 Are village people aware about child vaccination and done 11 Women help line number information is provided to 12 Is watter scarcity in village? How many days per year? No 13 Is village under any debt? 14 Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person 15 Ang village? 16 Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person 17 willage? Provide list with Male/femaleg is observed in 18 pay serious issue due to debt from bank or any person 19 happened in village? 10 Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person 10 happened in village? 11 How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in 18 pay uside like incident observed in village West 19 Is any suicide like incident observed in village West 10 Are village improvement is observed in comparative 11 Series of the source of present? 12 Is under any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of 13 Is village improvement is observed in comparative 14 Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? 15 Any nuard claimity in there? 20 Life Living standard of gifts and women is appreciated 21 Acy Are village and type of disability of present? 22 Administration queries/ Difficulties: 33 Are village indent of gifts and women is appreciated 34 Are nuard		Ahmedabad, Gujarat 🐝 Su	rvey with Interv	iewing
Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII         ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY         An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         CHAPTER-16         Sr.       Questions       Yes/No       Remarks         1       What are the sources of income in village?       Yes/ $4 + e^{-c}$ Coll@cortle         2       What are the special technical facilities in village?       N to $-$ 4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       N to $-$ 5       Are village people getting agricultural help? $7es$ $4o = 2$ 7       Are women having opportunity to work and income? $4es$ $3o + i$ 8       Child girl education is appreciated in village? $Yes$ $4o = 2$ 9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? $Yes$ $4o = 2$ 9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? $Yes$ $4o = 2$ 9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? $Yes$ $4o = 2$ 9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? $Yes$ $4o = 2$ 10       Are village people aware about child vaccinati	Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII         ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY         An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         CHAPTER-16 <sup>1</sup>		SURVEY BY INTERVIEWING WITH TA	LATI ANI	D/OR SARPANCH
ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY         An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         CHAPTER-16         Sr.       Questions       Yes/No       Remarks         1       What are the sources of income in village?       Yes       Yes       Here       COLSCORFIC         2       What are the special technical facilities in village?       Yes       Here       COLSCORFIC         3       What are the special technical facilities in village?       N to       -       -         4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       N to       -       -         5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       Yes       How       -         6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       Yes       Go + +       -         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       Go + +       -       -         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       Go + +       -       -         10       to each and every child as per norms?       N to       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY         An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         CHAPTER-16 <ul> <li></li></ul>	ish	wakarma Yojana: Phase VIII		
An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         CHAPTER-16         Sr.       Questions       Yes/No       Remarks         1       What are the sources of income in village?       Yes/No       Remarks         2       What are the chances of employment in village?       Yes       Here       Coll@cor44c         3       What are the special technical facilities in village?       No       -       -         4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       No       -       -       -         5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       Yes       Jon       -       -         6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       No       -       -       -         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       Gon       +       -         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       Gon       -       -         10       to each and every child as per norms?       No       -       -       -       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to yillage people?       No       -       -       -       -       -       - <td< td=""><td>An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         CHAPTER-16            <ul> <li></li></ul></td><td>LI</td><td>OCATED VILLAGE SURVEY</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"         CHAPTER-16 <ul> <li></li></ul>	LI	OCATED VILLAGE SURVEY		
An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"CHAPTER-16Sr.QuestionsYes/NoRemarks1What are the sources of income in village?Yes/ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development" CHAPTER-16 Sr.       Questions       Yes/No       Remarks         1       What are the sources of income in village?       Yes       +esc       COLVCortic         2       What are the sources of income in village?       Yes       +esc       COLVCortic         3       What are the special technical facilities in village?       No       -         4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       No       -         5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       No       -         6       Is women health avareness Program organized in village?       No       -         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       10 or +         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       GO or +         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       GO or +         10       to each and every child as per norms?       Yes       GO or +         11       Women help line number information is provided to       Yes       IO or +         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       No       -         13       Is village under any debt?       No       -         14 <td< td=""><td></td><td>STERING SURVET</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		STERING SURVET		
Sr.       Questions       Yes/No       Remarks         1       What are the sources of income in village? $Yes$ $4esc$ COI Becordic         2       What are the chances of employment in village? $7es$ $Lio + I$ 3       What are the special technical facilities in village? $No$ $-$ 4       Is any debt on village dwellers? $No$ $-$ 5       Are village people getting agricultural help? $Yec$ $4og$ 7       Are women having opportunity to work and income? $yes$ $3og + i$ 8       Child girl education is appreciated in village? $Yes$ $3og + i$ 9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village? $Yes$ $3og + i$ 10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to village people? $Tog + i$ $Tog + i$ 11       Women help line number information is provided to yets $Tog - i$ $Tog + i$ 12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? $No$ $-$ 12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? $No$ $-$ 13       Is village under any debt? $No$ $-$ 1	Sr.       Questions       Yes/No       Remarks         1       What are the sources of income in village?       Yes       + ecc.       COLVCordic         2       What are the special technical facilities in village?       Yes       -       -         3       What are the special technical facilities in village?       Yes       -       -         4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       No       -       -         5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       Yes       -       -         6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       Yes       -       -         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       -       -         9       Facility of vaccination to child as per norms?       765       -       -         10       Are village people?       10 are village to be awar about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       765       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to yes       Yes       JOO/11       12       Is water scarcity in village?       No       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person No       -       -       -       -         14       Is any s		An approach towards "Rurbanisation for	Village D	evelopment"
Sr.QuestionsYes/NoRemarks1What are the sources of income in village?Yes $4 \text{ esc}$ COI & Cortico2What are the chances of employment in village?Yes $4 \text{ esc}$ COI & Cortico3What are the special technical facilities in village?N to-4Is any debt on village dwellers?N to-5Are village people getting agricultural help?Yes $4 \text{ or } y$ 6Is women health awareness Program organized in village?N to-7Are women having opportunity to work and income?Yes $3 \text{ or } y$ 9Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?Yes $3 \text{ or } y$ 10Are village people aware about child vaccination and doneYes $3 \text{ or } y$ 10Are village people?Tes $7 \text{ ess}$ $5 \text{ or } y$ 11Women help line number information is provided to village people?Yes $3 \text{ or } y$ 12Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?N to-13Is village under any debt?N to-14Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?N to-15government policy, debt or threatening?N to-16Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?N to-17village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.YesYesYes1	Sr.       Questions       Yes/No       Remarks         1       What are the sources of income in village?       Yes       + exc       COLVCordic         2       What are the special technical facilities in village?       Yes       Lin '1'.         3       What are the special technical facilities in village?       Yes       -         4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       No       -         5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       Yes       For yes         6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       No       -         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       For yes         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       Go 20 ys         10       Are village people?       Women help line number information is provided to       Yes       For yes         11       Women help line number information is provided to       Yes       For yes       For yes         12       Is water scarcity in village?       No       -       Its any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person       No       -         13       Is village under any debt?       No       -       -       Its is any serious issue due to debt rot meatening?       No	HA	PTER-16		
Sr.QuestionsYes/NoRemarks1What are the sources of income in village?Yes/No $4 \pm c_{\infty}$ (O) (Ecorfic2What are the chances of employment in village?Yes $4 \pm c_{\infty}$ (O) (Ecorfic3What are the special technical facilities in village?No-4Is any debt on village dwellers?No-5Are village people getting agricultural help?Yes $4 \oplus c_{\infty}$ 6Is women health awareness Program organized in village?No-7Are women having opportunity to work and income?Yes $3 \oplus c_{\infty}$ 9Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?Yes $3 \oplus c_{\infty}$ 10Are village people aware about child vaccination and doneYes $3 \oplus c_{\infty}$ 10Are village people?Tes $7 \oplus s$ $2 \oplus c_{\infty}$ 11Women help line number information is provided to village people?Yes $3 \oplus c_{\infty}$ 12Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?No-13Is village under any debt?No-14Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?No-15government policy, debt or threatening?No-16Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?No-17village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.YesYes18sillage improvement is observed in comparative <br< td=""><td>Sr.       Questions       Yes/No       Remarks         1       What are the sources of income in village?       Yes       Here C. (O) Veconder         2       What are the special technical facilities in village?       Yes       Yes       Yes         3       What are the special technical facilities in village?       No       -         4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       No       -         5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       Yes       Jour         6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       No       -         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       Jour         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       Jour         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       Jour         9       Facility of vaccination to child savailable in village?       Yes       Joor/1         10       Are willage people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       Tes       Tes         11       village under any debt?       No       -       -         12       Is water scarcity in village?       No       -       -         13       Is village under an</td><td>6</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td></br<>	Sr.       Questions       Yes/No       Remarks         1       What are the sources of income in village?       Yes       Here C. (O) Veconder         2       What are the special technical facilities in village?       Yes       Yes       Yes         3       What are the special technical facilities in village?       No       -         4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       No       -         5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       Yes       Jour         6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       No       -         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       Jour         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       Jour         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       Jour         9       Facility of vaccination to child savailable in village?       Yes       Joor/1         10       Are willage people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       Tes       Tes         11       village under any debt?       No       -       -         12       Is water scarcity in village?       No       -       -         13       Is village under an	6	2		
1Mast are the chances of employment in village? $Mest are the chances of employment in village?Mest are the chances of employment in village?Mest are the special technical facilities in village?Mest are village people getting agricultural help?Mest are the special technical facilities in village?Mest are the special techni$	1       Interface to both the other strange:       1/2-5       1/2-1/2-1/2-1/2-1/2-1/2-1/2-1/2-1/2-1/2-	5r. 1	Questions What are the sources of income in village?	Yes/No	Remarks
3What are the special technical facilities in village?1004Is any debt on village dwellers?N to5Are village people getting agricultural help?Y tes6Is women health awareness Program organized in village?N to7Are women having opportunity to work and income?Y tes9Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?Y tes9Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?Y tes10Are women having opportunity to work and income?Y tes9Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?Y tes9Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?Y tes10Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?T tes11Women help line number information is provided to village people?Y tes12Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?N tes13Is village under any debt?N tes14Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?N tes15Is any sucide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?N tes16Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?N tes17Village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.T tes18Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?Y tesY tes<	3       What are the special technical facilities in village?       763       2007         4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       NO       -         3       Are village people getting agricultural help?       765       409       -         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       465       409       -         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       765       609       -         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       763       800       -         10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       765       -       -         10       Are village inder any debt?       NO       -       -       -       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to village under any debt?       NO       -	2	What are the chances of employment in village?	yes	tex Ollearther
4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       No         5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       Yes       Four and and an areness Program organized in village?         6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       No       No         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       Jour         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       Gour         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       Gour         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       Jour         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       Jour         10       to each and every child as per norms?       Yes       Jour         11       Women help line number information is provided to yillage people?       Yes       Joor/12         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       No       -         13       Is village under any debt?       No       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       No       -         15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       No       -	4       Is any debt on village dwellers?       Prodection         5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       Yes       For yes         6       Is women health aw areness Program organized in village?       No       For yes         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       For yes         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       For yes         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       For yes         10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       Tos       Tos         11       Women help line number information is provided to village people?       No       -         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       No       -         13       Is village under any debt?       No       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person hago penet in village?       No       -         15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       No       -         15       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to ado pri	3	What are the special technical facilities in village?	Nic	40.1.
5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       7 (c	5       Are village people getting agricultural help?       7/25       7/20         6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       NO         7       Are women health awareness Program organized in village?       NO         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       Jourt         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       GOD y         10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       7/25       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to village every child as per norms?       7/25       -         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       NO       -         13       Is village under any debt?       NO       -         14       happened in village?       NO       -         15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       NO       -         15       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO       -         16       Is avidest in organized in comparative scenario from past to present?       NO       -         18       scalario from past to present?       NO       -      <	4	Is any debt on village dwellers?	NO	-
6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       NO         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       JOH         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       JOH         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       GOD         10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       Tes       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to village people?       Yes       JOO/12         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       NO       -         13       Is village under any debt?       NO       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       NO       -         15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       NO       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO       -         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       NO       -         18       snillage? is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing?       NO       -         1	6       Is women health awareness Program organized in village?       NO         7       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       JOH         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       GOD         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       GOD         10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       76.5       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to village people?       Yes       JOO/1         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       NO       -         13       Is village under any debt?       NO       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       NO       -         14       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       NO       -         15       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to omparative scenario from past to present?       NO       -         18       village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       NO       -         18	5	Are village people getting agricultural help?	785	70%
1       Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       Jown         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       Govn         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       Yes       Govn         10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       7es       Govn         10       Momen help line number information is provided to village people?       Yes       Joon         11       Women help line number information is provided to village under any debt?       No       -         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       No       -         13       Is village under any debt?       No       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       No       -         15       government policy, debt or threatening?       No       -         16       is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No       -         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       No       -         18       svillage improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       No       -         18 <td>Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       Jown         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       Go with the second seco</td> <td>6</td> <td>Is women health awareness Program organized in villa</td> <td>ge? NO</td> <td></td>	Are women having opportunity to work and income?       Yes       Jown         8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       Yes       Go with the second seco	6	Is women health awareness Program organized in villa	ge? NO	
8       Child girl education is appreciated in village?       7.6.5       60.1.         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       7.6.5       60.1.         10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       7.6.5       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to village people?       7.6.5       -         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       N.0       -         13       Is village under any debt?       N.0       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       N.0       -         15       government policy, debt or threatening?       N.0       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       N.0       -         17       village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       N.0       -         18       sillage improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       N.0       -         18       sorilage improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       N.0       -         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing?       N.0       -         20	a       Child girl education is appreciated in Village?       7.6.5       6.0.1.2         9       Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?       7.6.5       7.6.5         10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       7.6.5       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to village people?       7.6.5       -         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       N.0       -         13       Is village under any debt?       N.0       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       N.0       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       N.0       -         15       government policy, debt or threatening?       N.0       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       N.0       -         18       sillage improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       N.0       -         18       Is village? improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       N.0       -         19       Is any natural calamity is there?       N.0       -       -         20	7	Are women having opportunity to work and income?	yes	30.1.
10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       7.65       -         10       Are village people?       7.65       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to village people?       7.65       -         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       N.0       -         13       Is village under any debt?       N.0       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       N.0       -         14       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       N.0       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       N.0       -         17       village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       N.0       -         18       s village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       N.0       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       7.9       90.7	1       Netwillage people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       7.55       -         10       Are village people aware about child vaccination and done to each and every child as per norms?       7.65       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to village people?       7.65       -         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       N.0       -         13       Is village under any debt?       N.0       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       N.0       -         15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       N.0       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       N.0       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       N.0       -         17       How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in village from bast op resent?       N.0       -         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Y.5       If S. Y.         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Y.0       -         20 <t< td=""><td>9</td><td>Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?</td><td>Tes</td><td>60.1.</td></t<>	9	Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?	Tes	60.1.
10to each and every child as per norms? $7es$ $-$ 11Women help line number information is provided to village people? $7es$ $1000/1$ 12Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year? $No$ $-$ 13Is village under any debt? $No$ $-$ 14happened in village? $No$ $-$ 15Is any surious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village? $No$ $-$ 16Is any sucide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening? $No$ $-$ 16Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village? $No$ $-$ 17Village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability. $7cs$ $8crsson$ 18Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present? $7cs$ $1s \cdot 1$ 19Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there? $No$ $-$ 20Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village? $7cs$ $9o \cdot 1_o$	10       to each and every child as per norms?       7es       -         11       Women help line number information is provided to village people?       100/1         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       No       -         13       Is village under any debt?       No       -         14       happened in village?       No       -         15       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       No       -         16       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       No       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No       -         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       No       -         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15       -         18       Is village inprovement is observed in comparative and uplifted in village?       No       -       -         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing?       No       -       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       Yo       -       <	10	Are village people aware about child vaccination and de	one	8020 11
11       Women help line number information is provided to village people?       JOO/1         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       NO       ~         13       Is village under any debt?       NO       ~         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       NO       ~         15       Is any sucide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       NO       ~         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO       ~         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       NO       ~         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15       Y.         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       NO       ~         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       7Cy       GO. /       GO. /	11       Women help line number information is provided to village people?       Is village people?         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       N 0       -         13       Is village under any debt?       N 0       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       N 0       -         15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       N 0       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       N 0       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of willage? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       N 0       -         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       If Y         18       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing?       N 0       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       Yes       If Y         20       Life Living standard of girls and more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU YY Section Contact No - 079-23267588       GTU YY Section Contact No - 079-23267588         218       Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in       <	10	to each and every child as per norms?	Tes	-
12       Is wilage people?       12       Is wilage people?       12         12       Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?       No       -         13       Is village under any debt?       No       -         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       No       -         15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       No       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No       -         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       7C3       8       8         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       7C3       15       15         18       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing?       No       -       -         19       Is any natural calamity is there?       No       -       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       7C3       9       9       0.1       0.1 <td>Village people?       12       15       20071         12       15 with a vert scarcity in village? How many days per year?       No       -         13       15 village under any debt?       No       -         14       15 any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       No       -         15       15 any sucide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       No       -         16       medical facility in village?       No       -       -         17       village inprovement is observed in comparative and type of disability and reason of disability.       No       -       -         18       Is village inprovement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15       -         18       Is village inprovement?       No       -       -       -       -       -         18       senario from past to present?       No       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -&lt;</td> <td>11</td> <td>Women help line number information is provided</td> <td>to yes</td> <td>10000</td>	Village people?       12       15       20071         12       15 with a vert scarcity in village? How many days per year?       No       -         13       15 village under any debt?       No       -         14       15 any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       No       -         15       15 any sucide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       No       -         16       medical facility in village?       No       -       -         17       village inprovement is observed in comparative and type of disability and reason of disability.       No       -       -         18       Is village inprovement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15       -         18       Is village inprovement?       No       -       -       -       -       -         18       senario from past to present?       No       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -<	11	Women help line number information is provided	to yes	10000
12       15 will so wild y in vinage r how hany days per year?       10       10         13       15 will so wild y in vinage r how hany days per year?       10       -         13       15 will so wild y in vinage r how hany days per year?       10       -         14       15 any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       N 0       -         15       15 any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       N 0       -         16       15 any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       N 0       -         16       15 any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       N 0       -         16       15 any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       N 0       -         16       15 any death of patient occurred due to unavailability.       N 0       -         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       7 C3       8 f C SSS 1         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       7 C3       15 · 1 · 1         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing?       N 0       -         20       Life Living standard of g	12       15 Water scalety in village: Trow inary days per year?       10 0         13       15 willage under any debt?       N 0         14       1s any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       N 0         15       1s any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       N 0         16       nedical facility in village?       N 0         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       N 0         17       village index of patient occurred due to unavailability of willage?       N 0         18       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of willage?       N 0         17       village index of disability and reason of disability.       7 3       8 fcr>       18       Is village index of present?       9 5         18       Is village index of fifculty village people are facing?       N 0       -         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing?       N 0       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated       7 9       9 0.1.         21       Life Living standard of girls and more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement         Administration queries/ Difficulties:       GTU VY Section         GTU VY Section	12	village people?	103	
13       15 miles any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       10.0         14       1s any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       10.0         15       1s any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       10.0         16       1s any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       10.0         16       1s any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       10.0         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       18         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       15.1         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       N.0         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       7.0       -	13       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       NO         14       Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person happened in village?       NO       -         15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       NO       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO       -         17       Village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       NO       -         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       If       Y         18       Is any nauvoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       NO       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       NO       -         Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement       Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in       Addition of alis align and wight of align	12	Is village under any debt?	100	
14       happened in village?       No         15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       No         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No         16       How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in village?       No         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       No         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15 Y.         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       No       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated the village?       Tes       Yes       Yes	14       happened in village?       No         15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       No         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       No         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing?       No       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated regiment and uplifted in village?       No       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is a sample. Having Minimum requirement Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588       GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588         Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in       Moduli 1D: rurban@gtu.edu.in       Moduli 1D: rurban@gtu.edu.in	10	Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any pers	son	-
15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       No         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       No         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       No       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       76.       90.1.	15       Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to government policy, debt or threatening?       No       -         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       No       -         17       Village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       No       -         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15       Y.         19       Is any auavoidable difficulty village people are facing?       No       -       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       No       -       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement         Administration queries/ Difficulties:       GTU VY Section       GTU VY Section         Contact No - 079-23267588       Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in       GMAM         If laws       If yill girl yill yill girl girls girl girls girl girl girls girl girls gir	14	happened in village?	No	
By termin pointy pointy of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       NO         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15 '1'.         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       NO       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       Tes       Yes       Yes	16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO         16       Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?       NO         17       Village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       NO         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       Is         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       NO       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       NO       -         20       Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement         Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588       Guill Stat 3iAl encil2 Stat 3iAl encil2 Stat 3iAl encil2 Stat 3iAl	15	Is any suicide like incident observed in village due	to NA	-
16       medical facility in village?       NO         17       How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       7C3       8 fc75571         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15 · · · · ·         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       NO       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       7C3       90 · / •	16       medical facility in village?       NO         How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age       703       8       8         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age       703       8       8       8         18       is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       7cs       15       16       16       16       16       17       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       17       17       16       16       16       16       17       17       17       17       18       15       15       16       16       16       16       16       16		Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability	of	
How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.       7C3       8 PCDSOD         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       Yes       15 Yes         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       NO       -         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       7C3       90.1.	How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in         17       village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative         18       Is village improvement is observed in comparative         19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing?         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated         20       Life Living standard of girls and women guestions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement         Administration queries/ Difficulties:       GTU VY Section         Contact No - 079-23267588       Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in	16	medical facility in village?	NO	-
17       village? Provide list with Male/fermale/girl/boy with age       7 y       8       8       8       7 y       8       10	17       village? Provide list with Male/grin/boy with age       7 3       8       6       73       8       6       73       8       6       73       8       6       73       8       6       73       8       6       73       8       6       73       8       6       73       8       6       73       8       6       73       7       7       7       8       7       7       7       8       7       7       7       8       7       7       7       8       6       7       7       7       8       7       7       7       7       7       8       7       7       7       7       8       7 <td< td=""><td></td><td>How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed</td><td>1 in</td><td></td></td<>		How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed	1 in	
and type of disability and reason of disability.     Image: Comparison of disability.       18     Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?       19     Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing?       19     Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?	and type of disability and reason of disability.         18       is village improvement is observed in comparative yes         18       scenario from past to present?         19       Any navoidable difficulty village people are facing?         19       Any natural calamity is there?         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?         Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement         Administration queries/ Difficulties:         GTU VY Section         Contact No - 079-23267588         Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in	17	village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with a	age 7cs	marcal 8.
18     Scenario from past to present?     Yes     15 '1'.       19     Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?     NO        20     Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?     Yes     Yes     Yes	18       Scenario from past to present?       7cs       15       16       17       17       17       17       17       17       17       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16       16 <td></td> <td>Is village improvement is observed in comparat</td> <td>ive</td> <td></td>		Is village improvement is observed in comparat	ive	
19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       NO         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       Tey	19       Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?       NO         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       NO         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       NO         Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement         Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in       Addition of the same signal cicited statistics	18	scenario from past to present?	Yes	15 41
20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       7C3       90.1	Any natural calamity is there?       NO         20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated       7C)         20       and uplifted in village?         Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement         Administration queries/ Difficulties:       GTU VY Section         Contact No - 079-23267588       Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in         Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in       Addition of the same sign of t	10	Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing	ng?	41.1
20 Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated 7(2) 9(0.1)	20       Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?       70       90.1.         Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement         Administration queries/ Difficulties:       GTU VY Section       Good and the section of the	17	Any natural calamity is there?	NO	-
and upinted in vinage:	Image: Interpretent in Vintage: Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample. Having Minimum requirement         Administration queries/ Difficulties:         GTU VY Section         Contact No - 079-23267588         Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in         Image:	20	Life Living standard of girls and women is apprecia	ted 7es	90.1.
Nodal officer and students can add more questions. This is a sample, Having Minimum requirement	Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in Crenel SH 3iAl STOLL SH 3iAl	Nor	and upinted in village?	a sample. H	aving Minimum requirement
	Context No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in तसाही इस अंत्री जालीया यास पंथायत		Administration queries/ Difficulties:	·	
Administration queries/ Difficulties:	Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in della set sixin nonlai aix vialad nonlai aix vialad nonlai aix vialad		GIU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588		
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Context No 070-33267588	מווצל אא איאל . איאר איאל איאל . איסלעו אוא עיטוער אייל איל . איסלעו אוא עיטוער אייל איל .		Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in	. /	14
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@stu.edu.in	તલાટી કમ મંત્રી . આ બિન્દ્ર			6	ACT
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No – 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in	मार्थक			de	ાટી કમ મંત્રી
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in crenzel set aiall.		1.3	TIL	ากกาย	। आभ पंथायत
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in 더데리 SH 하위 기이입니 외H ਪੋ입니다.		EX		- Line - Int	
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in cfciic2 54 9i Al mon2 21 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 22 22					
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in ctett20 584 3i30 molley 2184 visuer					
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in ctcl:2 statistics arctic:2 statistic:2 statistic:2 statistic:2 statistic:2 statistic:2 statistic:2 statistic:2 statisti		1.10			S. S. S. S. S. Contraction
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in ctent21 SH 9ix1 Moleculture Mol		1	A strage pression of the	and the last of	
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU YY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in cteric1 statistics arollar alta viallaction arollar alta viallaction arollar alta viallaction				Sca	nned with CamScanner
Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in Add cent2 statistication montani and visual and	Scanned with CanScanner				



# Chapter 17

# Irrigation/agriculture activates and agro industry, alternate techniques and solution

## Irrigation system

India's irrigation is mostly groundwater well based. At 39 million hectares (67% of its total irrigation), India has the world's largest groundwater well equipped irrigation systemIndia has spent ₹ 16,590 crore on irrigation development between 1950 and 1985.

## **Irrigation activates**

Irrigation helps to grow agricultural crops, maintain landscapes, and revegetate disturbed soils in dry areas and during periods of less than average rainfall. Irrigation also has other uses in crop production, including frost protection, suppressing weed growth in grain fields and preventing soil consolidation

## Five types of irrigation system

#### **Surface Irrigation**

In this system, no irrigation pump is involved. Here, water is distributed across the land by gravity

### **Localized Irrigation**

In this system, water is applied to each plant through a network of pipes under low pressure.

### **Sprinkler Irrigation**

Water is distributed from a central location by overhead high-pressure sprinklers or from sprinklers from the moving platform.

## **Drip Irrigation**

In this type, drops of water are delivered near the roots of the plants. This type of irrigation is rarely used as it requires more maintenance.

### **Centre Pivot Irrigation**

In this, the water is distributed by a sprinkler system moving in a circular pattern.

### Sub Irrigation

Water is distributed through a system of pumping stations gates, ditches and canals by raising the water table.

### Manual Irrigation

This a labour intensive and time-consuming system of irrigation. Here, the water is distributed through watering cans by manual labour.

## Major problem in irrigation activates

- Reduced river flow.
- Increased groundwater recharge, waterlogging, soil salinity.
- Reduced downstream river water quality.



- Affected downstream water users.
- Lost land use opportunities.
- Groundwater mining with wells, land subsidence.
- Case studies.
- Reduced downstream drainage and groundwater quality. Solution of irrigation activates problem
  - 1. Inadequate trenching
  - 2. Lack of head-to-head design
  - 3. Incorrect pipe sizes used
  - 4. Poor quality cabling
  - 5. Mixing heads with different precipitation rates and pressure ratings
  - 6. Pipes crimped by tree roots
  - 7. Overwatering
- Types of agro farming : -
  - 1. Nomadic Herding
  - **2.** Shifting Cultivation
  - 3. Intensive Subsistence Agriculture
  - 4. Commercial Dairy Farming
  - 5. Commercial Grain Cultivation
  - 6. Livestock Ranching
  - 7. Mediterranean Agriculture



## **Chapter 18** Social activates

## 1. Environment day celebration in village

This day to tree grow to maxi 100 tress in village entry. To fill amazing

## 2. Corona mask awareness .

Due to corona awareness to mask and sanities and help to other

## 3. Sport activities

Sport to give a proper knowledge and play

## 4. Electrical wire and solar benefit

Proper solar knowledge and how to maintains and wiring knowledge

But, we have planned to this activates in jaliya village and during this covid-19 all activates has been postponed



# Chapter 19

## SAGY Questionnaire survey form with Sarpanch signature

Block: <u>Rajkor</u> State: <u>Gujadic</u>				uncina	yat:	10	inge	-			varu ivu	
State: Crujado			Dis	trict: _		Raj	K.0-L					
1. Family Identity of the	t		LS	Consti	tuen	cv:	CI)	00	ikas	1001		
1. Family identity and Size												
Name of Head	in	C.12	110	hut	,	ino	allet	Nel i		M	ale/	1-1
SECC Survey	401.	2010	Fa	mily	1	Ove	er	6	i to	Ur	nder	
ID:	-		Si	ze	4	18	3	1	.8	2 6		0
2. Category & Entitlement	Details	(Tick as	appro	priate	)			Let.				
Social Life	2. 5	Some A	dults		AAB	Y 1.	Yes	Cre	dit		1	
Category <sup>1</sup> Insuran	e 3. 1	None				2.1	No	Car	d	es / No	5	
Status 1. BPL Health	2. 5	Some A	ts dults		RSB	1.	Yes	Job	Card			
Year <sup>2</sup> : 2. APL Insuran	e 3. 1	Vone 1-	10-0-0	dava	0.01	2.1	NO	Nur	nber		. fa 11	
PDS (If NFSA is implemented)	d) Anna Anna	apurna	Antyc	daya	Prior	rity	Other	mer	mber of a	an SHG	Yes / N	0
2. Adults (above 18 years)												
Name		Age	Sex	Disab	ility	Marital Status <sup>3</sup>	Educa	tion	Adhaar Card	Bank A/C	Social Securit	v ]
			0	Y/N					(Y/N)	(Y/N)	Pension	n <sup>5</sup>
- Hizual ShallBha	19	1:0	M	N	6	Mean	10		Y	Y-	- 1	_
HIMOUHANUI		-	<u> </u>		_			_	-	+	1	_
SamilBhui		40	F	N	3	11	dt.		Y	NO		
3 Children from 6 years ar	d up to	18 vea	rs									
Name		Age	Sex	Dis	ability	Marita	Level o	of	Going to	Curr	ent Com	puter
			M/F			Code.	Code#	lion.	/College	Class	Y/N	ate
1) HIRLINI DARSHU		24	M	ſ	U	-	11-	1	4	8*	Y	þ
2) Hirowi om		10	m	,	1	-	H		44		4	-
		_										
4. Children below 6 years		14.00	1C	Disal	liter	Going	Coing			Fully	Moth	er's
Name		Age	M/F/	Yes/	No	to	to	wo	rming	Immu-	Age at	the
			0			School	AWC	Do	ne	nised Y/N	time of Child's	of s Birth
1										1.13		
and the second sec								-		14		
		_				-	-		• • •		and Start	64.
<sup>3</sup> Scheduled Caste 1, Scheduled Trib <sup>2</sup> Enter the BPL Survey round being 1 <sup>3</sup> Marital Status: Not Married – J, M <sup>4</sup> Level of Education: Not Literate – C Graduate-08, Post Graduate/Profess <sup>5</sup> No Pension – 0, Old Age Pension –	2, Other ised in the <u>prried – 2,</u> 1, Literate ional – 09 1, Widow	Backwar e Gram P , <u>Widowe</u> e – 02, Co 0 (write th Pension	d Caste anchaya d <u>- 3, D</u> mpletec he highe - 2, Disa	s 3, Othe It for ide <i>ivorced,</i> I Class 5 st level ability Pe	er 4 entifica <i>Separ</i> - 03, o opplica ension	ation of BP <u>ated – 4</u> Class 8 <sup>th</sup> – able) – 3, Other	L Familie: 04, Class Pension	s (e.g. 10 <sup>th</sup> -( - 4 (r	. 1997/200 <i>05, Class 1</i> mention)	2/2011) 2 <sup>th</sup> -06, ITh	Diploma-	07,



Auter use Soam       Duffer Soam <thduffer soam<="" th=""> <thduffer soam<="" th="" th<=""><th>. nanu</th><th>Alu</th><th>21/5</th><th>Som</th><th>otimos</th><th></th><th>13. Principal O</th><th>ccupations in the</th><th>Household</th></thduffer></thduffer>	. nanu	Alu	21/5	Som	otimos		13. Principal O	ccupations in the	Household
print in the state is a strain in the state is a strain in the strain is a strain in the strain is a strain strain is a strain strain strain is a strain st	After use	Soap	Other	Soan	Other	Never	Livelihood		Tick if
Before       Soap       Other       Soap       Other         Baing       Soap       Other       Soap       Other         Saing       Other       Soap       Other       Soap         S. Use of Mosquito Net       Children: Yes / No       Soarce       Soarce       Soarce         Children: Yes / No       Yes / Kol (Yes / No       Yes / Kol       Yes / Kol       Soarce       Soarce </td <td>of Toilet</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>Jour</td> <td>ouner</td> <td></td> <td>Farming on own</td> <td>o Land</td> <td>applicable</td>	of Toilet	1	-	Jour	ouner		Farming on own	o Land	applicable
Eating       Immail Husbanity         Eating       Immail Husbanity         6. Use of Mosquito Net Children: Yes / No Adults: Yes / No       Immail Husbanity         7. Do members take Regular Physical Exercise Adults       Yes / No         7. Do members take Regular Physical Exercise Adults       Yes / No         7. Do members take Regular Physical Exercise Adults       Yes / No         8. Consumption of Tobacco       Immail Husbanity         Adults       Yes / No         Adults       Yes / No         Adults       Yes / No         Yes / No       No. of Rooms: 2         Type: UgArd / Semi Pucca / Pucca       Does any member of the household migrate for Work; Yes / Mo'         Toilet: Diverse / Common Point / No System       No. of Rooms: 2         Type: UgArd / Semi Pucca / Pucca       Doy ou use Chemical Inecticides         Toilet: Diverse / Yes / No       Yes / No         Nomested Land:       Yes / No         Yes / Mod       Yes / No         Nomested Land:       Yes / No         Yes / Mod       Yes / No         Open well/volic / Private) Yes / No       Distance         Piped Water at Home _ Yes / No       Distance         Dip or Sprinkler / Irrigation: One / Scale Power       No         Mand Pump (Public / Private) Yes / N	Before	Soap	Other	Soap	Other		Sharecronning	/Farming Leased L	and
6. Use of Mosquito Net Children: Yes / No Adults: Yes / No         7. Do members take Regular Physical Exercise Adults: Yes / Mo Yors / No         Adults: Yes / Mo Yors / No         Yes / Mo Yors / No         Adults: Yes / Mo Yors / No         Yes / Yes / No         Yes / Yes / No         Yes / Mo Yors / No         Yes / Mo Yors / No         Yes / Mo Yors / No         Yes / No <t< td=""><td>Eating</td><td>V</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Animal Husban</td><td>drv</td><td></td></t<>	Eating	V					Animal Husban	drv	
6. Use of Mosquito Net Children: Yes / No Adults: Yes / No         7. Do members take Regular Physical Exercise Yega Games Other Exercises Adults Yes / Mo Yes / Mo         8. Consumption of Tobacco         8. Consumption of Tobacco         9. House & Homestead Data         0wm House: Yey / No         9. House & Homestead Data         0wm House: Yey / No         9. House & Homestead Data         0wm House: Yey / No         9. House & Homestead Data         0wm House: Yey / No         9. House & Homestead Data         0wm House: Yey / No         10let: Pjorate / Community / Open Defecation Dariange linked to House: Coyper& / Open / None         10let: Pjorate / Community / Open Defecation Dariange linked to House: Coyper& / Open / None         10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         11. Source of Ughting and Power         Electricity Connection Household: Yer / No         11. Source of Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection Household: Yer / No         Individual/ Group / Noter:         12. Landholding (Acres)         13. Surce of Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection to Household: Yer / No         Ighting: Electricity Kerosene/Nood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other::							Pisciculture		
Children: Yes / No       Adults: Yes / No         7. Do members take Regular Physical Exercise Adults: Yes / Mo Yes / Job Children / Yes / Abd Yes / No       Yes / Job Yes / Job Children / Yes / Abd Yes / No         8. Consumption of Tobacco       Imaking: Chewing Adults: Yes / No       Yes / Job Yes / Job Children / Yob Children / Yob Yes / Job Children / Yob Yes / Job Yes	6. Use o	f Mosqu	ito Net				Fishing		
Yes       Unskilled Wage Worker       Unskilled Wage Worker         Adults       Yes       Yes <td< td=""><td>Childr</td><td>en: Yes</td><td>No A</td><td>dults: Y</td><td>es / No</td><td></td><td>Skilled Wage W</td><td>/orker</td><td></td></td<>	Childr	en: Yes	No A	dults: Y	es / No		Skilled Wage W	/orker	
2. Do memobers take kegular Physical Exercise         Version         Adults       Version	7 0						Unskilled Wage	Worker	
Adults       Yes / No       Yes / No         Adults       Yes / No       Yes / No         Adults       Yes / No       Yes / No         S. Consumption of Tobacco       Image: Solution of Tobacco       Image: Solution of Tobacco         Adults       Yes / No       Yes / No         S. Consumption of Tobacco       Image: Solution of Tobacco       Image: Solution of Tobacco         Adults       Yes / No       Yes / No         S. House & Homestead Data       Image: Solution of Tobacco       Image: Solution of Tobacco         Market to House: (Sgr / No       No. of Rooms: (2)       Image: Solution of Tobacco         Type: Kyuchd / Semi Pucca / Pucca       Pucca / Pucca       Image: Solution of Tobacco         Toblet: Cjoster / Community (Open Deflecation Dor Step / Common Foint / No Pyr)       Bo you use Chemical Insecticide: Yes/No         Toos Sup / Compost Pit:       Biogas Plant:       Bo you use Chemical Insecticide: Yes/No         Toos Community Water Tap       Yes / No       Yes / No         Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)       No       Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Source of Ughting and Power       Image: Dulta/ Private) Yes / No       Yes / No         Hand Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No       Yes / No       Soluta / Solu	7. Uo m	embers	take Re	gular Pl	nysical E	xercise	Salaried Employ	yment in Governm	nent
Children       Ves / Mo       Ves / Mo         S. Consumption of Tobacco <ul> <li>Matting in the stand ves / Mo</li> <li>Mo</li> <li>Mosting intervention</li> <li>Most ves / Mo</li> <li>Most ves / Most ves / Mo</li> <li>Most ves / Most ves / Mo</li> <li>Most ves / Most ve</li></ul>	Adults	Vec / N	Gam	No	Voc / N	xercises	Salaried Employ	yment - Private Se	ctor
8. Consumption of Tobacco $\overline{Adults n NO} \ nobility n$	Children	Yes A	K Yes	No	Yes / N	0	Weaving Other Articen/n	nantian)	
<ul> <li>8. Consumption of Tobacco</li> <li>Aduts Smoking Chewing Children 200 1700</li> <li>9. House &amp; Homestead Data</li> <li>9. House &amp; Homestead Data</li> <li>10. Muse: Yer/No No. of Rooms: 2 Type: KytzMa / Semi Pucca / Pucca Tolet: Ejotate / Community / Open Defecation Drainage linked to House: Covered / Open / None Waste Collection Door Step / Common Point / No System Collection System Collection System Collection System Community Water Tap Yes / No Collection System Community Water Tap Yes / No Collection System Community Water Tap Yes / No Collection Doter (mention):</li> <li>10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMS) Source of Water (Distance from source in KMS) Source of Water (Distance from source in KMS) Source of Uater at Home Ves / Sole (Distance from Source in KMS) Source of Uater (Source / Kutcha / None Autor in Hany Other: If cooking in Chullah: Norgal/ Smokeless</li> <li>1. Total Area Area A Area Area Area A Area Area Area Area Area Area Area A</li></ul>		1.0570	in past	110	1037.0		Other Trade &	Business (mention	1
Image: Signoking Chewing Chewing Children Dyoe       14. Migration Status         Adults NO       NO         S. House & Homestead Data       Obes any member of the household migrate for Work: Yes / Mor / Yes Entire Year / Seasonal Does anyone below 18 years migrate for work: YM-TV®         Type: Kuptha / Semi Pucca / Pucca       Does any member of the household migrate for Work: YM-TV®         Toilet: Brate / Community / Open Defecation Doristep / Common Point / No       Do you use Chemical Meedicide Yes/No/ Do you have Soil Health Card Yes/No         10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)       No         Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)       No         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes/ No       Suffalo: Dou Kuifalo: Dou Kuifalo:	8. Cons	umption	of Tob	acco			other made of	business (mention	
Adults       NO       NO         Children       NO       NO         9. House & Homestead Data       Does any member of the household migrate for Work: Yes / No         9. House & Homestead Data       Does any member of the household migrate for Work: Yes / No         17. Total       Yes / No       No. of Rooms: 2         17. Lives / Kac/ I Semi Pucca / Pucca       Does any member of the household migrate for Work: Yes / No         18. Source of Loader / Pucca       Pouse & Homestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :         Yes / No       Yes / No       No. of Rooms: 0       Pouse & Chemical Insecticides       Yes / No         19. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)       Biogas Plant:       Distance       Priped Water Tap       Yes / No       Mo       Mame       Unit       Quantity         10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)       Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)       No       Mame       Bullocks: O       Calves: O       Fernale       Bullocks: O       Calves: O       Pigs: O         11. Source of Lighting and Power       Electricity / Kerosene/Solar Power       No.       Shelter for Livestock: Pucca / Kutcha / None         Mention if Any Other::       I       Codit: Chilleten Play       Codit: Chilleten Play       Codit: Chilleten Play         Codit: Chullah: Normal / Smokeless       I </td <td></td> <td>Smok</td> <td>ing</td> <td>Chewin</td> <td>g</td> <td></td> <td>14. Migration S</td> <td>Status</td> <td></td>		Smok	ing	Chewin	g		14. Migration S	Status	
Children       NO       NO         9. House & Homestead Data         Own House: Year/No       No. of Rooms: 2         Type: Kutzhá / Semi Pucca / Pucca       Touca         Tollet: Ejctude / Community / Open Defecation       Do you use Chemical Insecticides       Yes/No/         Didet: Bjctweit / Community / Open Defecation       Do you use Chemical Insecticides       Yes/No/         Momestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :       Yes / No       Yes / No         Yes / No'       Yes / No       Momestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :         Yes / No'       Yes / No       Momestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :         Yes / No'       Yes / No       Momestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :         Yes / No'       Yes / No       Momestead Land:       Water Tap         Individual / Group / Nopel Individual Group / Nopel       Intimutation:       Nopel Canal/ Tank/ Borewell/Other         I. Source of Water       Distance       Builfalo:       Calves: O         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No       Male       Male       Buffalo: O       Calves: O         I. Source of Lighting and Power       Male       Buffalo: O       Calves: O       Poutry/ O       Pigs: O         I. Intia in Any Other:       Z       Cutli vable       Any other: Type       No.	Adults	N	0	NO			Does any mem	ber of the househo	old migrate for
9. House & Homestead Data         Own House: Yes / No       No. of Rooms: 2         Type: Kypth 3 / Semi Pucca / Pucca       / Does anyone below 18 years migrate for work: YM*N*         Dorinage linked to House: Cypyred / Open / None       Doy ou use Chemical Fertilisers         Waste Collection       Door Step / Common Point / No         System       Collection System         Homestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :         Yes / No       Yes / No         Yes / No       Yes / No         Compost Pit:       Biogas Plant:         Individual/ Group/ Nope       Distance         Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)       Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No       Om         Dother (mention):       11. Source of Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No       Ducks::       Calves::         Mention if Any Other:	Children	N	0	NO			Work: Yes / No	. If Yes Entire Year	/ Seasonal
3. Indust of nomistered Data         Own House: Yey? / No       No. of Rooms: 2         Type: Kutzha / Semi Pucca / Pucca       15. Agriculture Inputs         Tollet: Crivered / Open / Den Defecation       Do you use Chemical Fertilisers       Yes/No/         Waste Collection       Dors Tsp / Common Point / No       Do you use Chemical Weedicide       Yes/No/         Waste Collection       Dors Tsp / Common Point / No       Do you use Chemical Weedicide       Yes/No/         Waste Collection       Strane       Do you use Chemical Weedicide       Yes/No/         Compost Pit:       Biogas Plant:       Biogas Plant:       Distance         Individual/ Group/ Nope       Distance       Piped Water at Home       Yes/No       Mo         Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)       Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)       No       Source of Ughting and Power         Hend Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No       Mo       Male       Butfalo:       Calves:       O         Uighting: Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No       Mo       Shelter for Livestock: Pucca / Kutcha / None         Mughting: Electricity Kerosene/Solar Power       No       Shelter for Livestock: Pucca / Kutcha / None         Marcia       Area       Area       No       Shelter for Livestock: Pucca / Kutcha / None       No      <	0 Harr	0 8 U.	master	Data			Does anyone be	elow 18 years migr	rate for work: YA
American Structure Report         Index (Springer Report         Type: (type / Semi Pucce / Pucca         Tollet: Private / Community / Open Defecation         Darinage linked to House: Covered / Open / None         Waste Collection         Waste Collection         Door Step / Common Point / No         Collection System         Homestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :         Yes / No       Yes / No         Compost Pit:       Biogas Plant:         Individual/ Group/ None       Distance         Piped Water at Home       Yes / No         Community Water Tap       Yes / No         Community Water Tap       Yes / No         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No       Prive         Do you use Chemical Production of Marce (Instruct) Yes / No       Prive         Diffic:       Collection         Dore Well(Public / Private) Yes / No       Prive         Defer (Mention):       Construction to Household; Yes / No         Diffic:       Gaits/       Calves:         Cooking:       UG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other::       Coll Coll Private)       Yes / No         It cotal       Area       Area         3.       Irrigated       4.       U	Own Hou	se a HOI	/ No	No	fRoome	. 0	15. Agriculture	Innuts	
Diale: Epivate / Community / Open Defecation         Drainage linked to House: Cover6d / Open / None         Waste Collection         Waste Collection System         CollectionSystem         CollectionSystem         Homestead Land:         Yes / No <sup>-</sup> Yes / No <sup>-</sup> Yes / No <sup>-</sup> CollectionSystem         Individual/ Group/ None         Individual/ Group/ None         Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Source of Water Tap       Yes / No <sup>-</sup> Community Water Tap       Yes / No <sup>-</sup> Do you use Chemical Meedicide       Yes / No <sup>-</sup> Do you use Chemical Meedicide       Yes / No <sup>-</sup> Community Water Tap       Yes / No <sup>-</sup> Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No <sup>-</sup> One         Other (mention):       Calves: O         Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Solar Power       Male         Mention if Any Other:       Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other:       None         Total       Area         1. Total       Cultivable         Area       Area <td>Type: Ku</td> <td>itcha / s</td> <td>emi Puce</td> <td>ca / Puc</td> <td>ca</td> <td>- 2</td> <td>Do you use Che</td> <td>emical Fertilisers</td> <td>Yes/No/</td>	Type: Ku	itcha / s	emi Puce	ca / Puc	ca	- 2	Do you use Che	emical Fertilisers	Yes/No/
Drainage linked to House: Covered / Open / None         Waste Collection       Door Step / Common Point / No         System       Collection System         Homestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :         Yes / No       Yes / No         Compost Pit:       Biogas Plant:         Individual/ Group/ None       Individual/ Group/ None         10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMS)       Do you see Chemical Weedicide       Yes / No         Source of Water (Distance from source in KMS)       Do you water Yes / No       Individual/ Group/ None         Hand Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No       Distance       Distance         Piped Water at Home       Yes / No       Mame       Bullocks: O       Calves: O         Gommunity Water Tap       Yes / No       Mame       Bulfalo:       Calves: O       Galves: O         Itage in Individual for the set of the se	Toilet: P	rivate / (	Commu	nity / Or	en Defe	cation	Do you use Che	emical Insecticides	Yes/No
Waste Collection       Door Step / Common Point / No         System       Collection System         Homestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :         Yes / No       Compost Pit:         Biogas Plant:       Biogas Plant:         Individual/ Group/ None Individual/ Group/ Nope       16. Agricultural Produce In a normal year (Top 3)         Name       Unit         Quantity       Quantity         Compost Pit:       Biogas Plant:         Individual/ Group/ None Individual/ Group/ Nope       16. Agricultural Produce In a normal year (Top 3)         Name       Unit         Quantity       Quantity         Community Water Tap       Yes / No         Pipe Water at Home       Yes / No         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No       Male         Duter (mention):       1. Source of Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No       Buffalo:         Mention if Any Other:       Cooking: LpG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other:       Area         It cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless       19. Do children Play         12. Landholding (Acres)       Area         13. Total       2. Cultivable         Area       Area         Area       Area	Drainage	e linked	to House	e: Cover	ed / Ope	en / None	Do you use Che	emical Weedicide	Yes/Nø
System       Collection System         Homestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :         Yes / No'       Yes / No         Compost Pit:       Biogas Plant:         Individual/ Group/ None       Individual/ Group/ None         10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Source of Water at Home       Yes / No         Piped Water at Home       Yes / No         Community Water Tap       Yes / No         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No       Male         Buffalo:       Buffalo:         Other (mention):       Covic:         11. Source of Lighting and Power       Shelter for Livestock: Pucca / Kutcha / None         Rention if Any Other:       No         If cooking: LBG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity       Marea         1. Total       2. Cultivable         3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable         Area       -         3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable         Area       -         Schedule Filled By:         Principal Respondent:         Date of Survey:       02/06/2021	Waste C	ollection	Door	Step / C	ommon	Point / N	Do you have So	oil Health Card	Yes/No-
Homestead Land:       Kitchen Garden :         Yes / No'       Yes / No'         Compost Pit:       Biogas Plant:         Individual/ Group/ None       Individual/ Group/ None         10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)       Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Source of Water 1 and Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No       Mame       Unit       Quantity         Hand Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No       Male       Bullocks: O       Calves: O       Fernale         Other (mention):       1. Source of Lighting and Power       Male       Buffalo: O       Calves: O       Gats/ O       Poltry/ O       Pigs: O         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes/ No       Male       Buffalo: O       Calves: O       Any other: Type	System	×	Colle	ction Sy	stem		Irrigation: Non	e/ Canal/ Tank/ Bo	rewell/Other
Yes / Mo       Yes / No         Compost Pit:       Biogas Plant:         Individual/ Group/ None       Individual/ Group/ None         10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Piped Water at Home       Ves / No         Piped Water at Home       Ves / No         Piped Water at Home       Ves / No         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No       Distance         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No       Buffalo:         Other (mention):       Calves:         11. Source of Lighting and Power       Buffalo:         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes/ No       Buffalo:         Uighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power       Male         Mention if Any Other:       No.         Icooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity       Shelter for Livestock: Pucca / Kutcha / None         Average Daily Production of Milk(Litres):       18. What games do Children Play         Cciricktt , Clicktg ,       Clicktt , Clicktg ,         1. Total       Area         3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable         Area       Schedule Filled By:         Principal Respondent:       Date of Survey:         Date of Survey:       OZ / 06 / 202]	Homest	ead Land	d:	Kitche	n Garden	1:	Drip or Sprinkl	er Irrigation: Drip /	Sprinkler / None
Compost Pit:Biogas Plant:Individual/ Group/ NoneIndividual/ Group/ None10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)Source of Water $\underline{ves} / No$ Diped Water at HomeVes / NoCommunity Water TapYes / NoOpen Well(Public / Private) Yes / NoOther (mention):11. Source of Lighting and PowerElectricity Connection to Household: Yes / NoLighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar PowerMention if Any Other:Icooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/ElectricityMention if Any Other:It cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless12. Landholding (Acres)1. Total1. Total1. TotalArea3. IrrigatedAreaSchedule Filled By:Principal Respondent:Date of Survey: $0 \ge 2/06/2021$	Yes / Ne	r		Yes / N			16. Agricultura	al Produce in a nor	mal year (Top 3)
Introductary Group, regule individually Group, regule         10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Source of Water Tap         Piped Water at Home         Yes / No         Mand Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No         Other (mention):         11. Source of Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No         Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power         Mention if Any Other:         Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other::         If cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless         12. Landholding (Acres)         1. Total         2. Cultivable         Area         3. Irrigated         3. Irrigated         4. Uncultivable         Area         2. Fridate Area         3. Irrigated         Area         Area         Area         2. Collivable         Area         2. Of (J 2 ° 2 )         2. Of (J 2 ° 2 )	Compos	t Pit:	n/None	Biogas	Plant:		Name	Unit	Quantity
10. Source of Water (Distance from source in KMs)         Source of Water         Piped Water at Home       Yes / No         Community Water Tap       Yes / No         Hand Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No         Other (mention):         11. Source of Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No         Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power         Mention if Any Other:         Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other:         If cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless         12. Landholding (Acres)         1. Total       2. Cultivable         3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable         Area       Area         3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable         Area       Area    Schedule Filled By: Principal Respondent: Date of Survey: $o 2 / 06 / 2027$	Individu	al/ Grou	p/ Note	maivia					
Source of Water       Distance         Piped Water at Home       Yes / No       O M         Community Water Tap       Yes / No       O M         Community Water Tap       Yes / No       O M         Hand Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No       Bullocks: O       Calves: O         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No       Buffalo: O       Calves: O         Other (mention):       Buffalo: O       Calves: O         11. Source of Lighting and Power       Buffalo: O       Calves: O         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No       Buffalo: O       Ducks: O       Pigs: O         Mention if Any Other:       Ocoking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Solar Power       No.       Shelter for Livestock: Pucca / Kutcha / None         Mention if Any Other:       Mention if Any Other:       No       Shelter for Livestock: Pucca / Kutcha / None         If cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless       13. What games do Children Play       Cair(ktt , CYc1)*AG ,         12. Landholding (Acres)       19. Do children play musical instrument (mention)       NO         3. Irrigated       Area       Area       Schedule Filled By:         Principal Respondent:       Date of Survey: 02/06/2021       02/06/2021	10. Sou	rce of W	ater (Di	stance f	rom sou	rce in KM	~	-	
Piped Water at Home       Yes / No       M         Community Water Tap       Yes / No       M         Hand Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No       Bullocks: ①       Calves: ①         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No       Buffalo: ②       Bulfalo: ②       Calves: ②         Other (mention):       Diter (mention):       Buffalo: ②       Calves: ③       Goats/         11. Source of Lighting and Power       Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No       Buffalo: ②       Poultry/ ③       Pigs: ③         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No       Sheep: ②       Ducks: ②       Pigs: ③       Any other: Type       No.         Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Solar Power       Mention if Any Other:	Source	of Wate	r			Distanc			
Community Water TapYes / NoHand Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No $\bigcirc$ Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No $\bigcirc$ Other (mention): $\bigcirc$ 11. Source of Lighting and PowerElectricity Connection to Household: Yes / NoLighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar PowerMention if Any Other:Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/ElectricityMention if Any Other:If cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless12. Landholding (Acres)13. Irrigated14. Total2. Cultivable3. Irrigated4. UncultivableArea3. Irrigated4. UncultivableArea2. Landholding (Acres)13. Irrigated2. Cultivable3. Irrigated4. UncultivableArea3. Irrigated4. UncultivableArea5. Colo ( 2022)14. Other:15. Option (Color ( Color ( Col	Piped W	ater at l	Home	Ye	s/No	OM	17 Livestock	Numbers	
Hand Pump (Public / Private) Yes / No         Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No         Other (mention):         11. Source of Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No         Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power         Mention if Any Other:         Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other:         If cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless         12. Landholding (Acres)         13. Irrigated         14. Uncultivable         3. Irrigated         4. Uncultivable         Area             15. Do children play musical instrument (mention)             No	Commu	nity Wat	ter Tap	Ye	s/No		IT. LIVESLOCK	Dullasha O	Caluary (1)
Open Well(Public / Private) Yes / No         Other (mention):         11. Source of Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes / No         Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power         Mention if Any Other:         Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other:         If cooking in Chullah: Normal/ Smokeless         12. Landholding (Acres)         13. Irrigated         14. Uncultivable         3. Irrigated         4. Uncultivable         Area         Schedule Filled By:         Principal Respondent:         Date of Survey:         02/06/2021	Hand Pu	ump (Pul	olic / Pri	vate) Ye	s/No		Cows: 0	Male	Buffalo
Other (mention):         11. Source of Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes/ No         Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power         Mention if Any Other:         Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other:         If cooking in Chullah: Normal/Smokeless         12. Landholding (Acres)         13. Irrigated         14. Uncultivable         Area         15. Irrigated         16. Or Survey:         17. Total         17. Total         2. Cultivable         Area         3. Irrigated         4. Uncultivable         Area         2. Cultivable         Area         2. Cultivable         Area         2. Irrigated         4. Uncultivable         Area         2. Other of Survey:         02/06/2021	Open W	ell(Publ	ic / Priva	ate) Yes	/No-		Buffalo:	Buffalo:	Calves: O
11. Source of Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes/ No         Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power         Mention if Any Other:         Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other:         If cooking in Chullah: Normal/Smokeless         12. Landholding (Acres)         13. Irrigated       2. Cultivable         3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable         Area       -         Menter Signated       -         1. Total       2. Cultivable         Area       -         1. Total       2. Cultivable         Area       -         2. Landholding (Acres)       -         1. Total       2. Cultivable         Area       -         Area       -         1. Total       2. Cultivable         Area       -         Area       -         Area       -         Area       -         Area       -         1. Total       2. Cultivable         Area       -         Area       -         Area       -         Area       -         Area       -	Other (r	mention	):			1.1.1	Goats/	Poultry/	
11. Source or Lighting and Power         Electricity Connection to Household: Yes/ No         Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power         Mention if Any Other:         Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other:         If cooking in Chullah: Normal/Smokeless         12. Landholding (Acres)         13. Irrigated       2. Cultivable         Area       -         Area       -         Area       -         Date of Survey:       02/06/2021			abting a	nd Row	or		Sheep:	Ducks:	Pigs: 0
Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power         Lighting: Electricity/Kerosene/Solar Power         Mention if Any Other:         Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other:         If cooking in Chullah: Normal/Smokeless         12. Landholding (Acres)         1. Total       2. Cultivable         3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable         Area       -         Area       -         Date of Survey:       02/06/2021	11. Sou	rce of Li	ection to	House	hold: Yes	C/No	Any other: Typ	pe	No
Image: Construction of the construc	Lighting	Electric	rity/Ker	sene/s	olar Pow	er	Shelter for Livestock: Pucca / Kutcha / None		
Mention if Any Other:	LIBUTING	. ciecuia	acy/ Kell	Jener J		3	Average Daily Production of Milk(Litres):		
Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/wood/Electricity         Mention if Any Other:         If cooking in Chullah: Normal/Smokeless         12. Landholding (Acres)         1. Total         2. Cultivable         Area         3. Irrigated         4. Uncultivable         Area         Cof Survey:         02/06/2021	Mentio	n if Any	Other:		Machie	lostrialt	Are age baily		
Mention if Any Other:	Cooking	: LPG/Bi	ogas/Ke	rosene	w000/E	recurrenty	18. What gam	es do Children Pla	Y
If cooking in Chullah: Normal/Smokeless       10. Do children play musical instrument (mention)         12. Landholding (Acres)       19. Do children play musical instrument (mention)         1. Total       2. Cultivable         3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable         Area       Area         Schedule Filled By:         Principal Respondent:         Date of Survey:       02/06/2021	Mentio	n if Any	Other:				Conchet	+ CHONE	
12. Landholding (Acres)       19. Do children play musical instrument (mention)         1. Total       2. Cultivable         3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable         Area       Area         Schedule Filled By:         Principal Respondent:         Date of Survey:       02/06/2021	If cooki	ng in Ch	ullah: N	ormal/ s	mokeles	ss	Contrib	, cacita	, C'
1. Total       2. Cultivable         3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable         Area       Area         Date of Survey:       02/06/2021							10 De shilden	n play musical inc	trument (mention)
Area     Area       3. Irrigated     4. Uncultivable       Area     Area   Schedule Filled By: Principal Respondent: Date of Survey: $oI/06/2021$	12. Lan	aholdin	g (Acres	2 0	Itivable	-	19. Do childre	Dia nusical Ins	a content (mention)
3. Irrigated       4. Uncultivable       Schedule Filled By:         Area       -       Principal Respondent:         Date of Survey:       02/06/2021	1. 100	al		Ar	ea	1		100	
Area Principal Respondent: Date of Survey: 02/06/2021	3. Irri	gated	198	4. U	cultivab	le	Schedule Filled	d By:	
Date of Survey: 0エ/06/202ユ	Are	a		Ar	ea	-	Principal Resp	ondent:	
	Sec. Xa	a state of the					Date of Survey	· 02/061	2022
	ANA MA	A REAL							
			EN .				Start good		
	114								



0.001	a. Gram Panchayat:			
	b. Block: 8 2			
	c District: Rel hat			
	d. State:			
	e. Lok Sabha Constituency: OUNKA	Heat		
	f. Number of Wards in the Gram Panchayat:	3		
	g. Number of Villages in the Gram Panchavat:	1		
_				
	n. Names of Vinages. Julya			
1				
_				
De Nu Ho	mographic Information umber of Total useholds <u>994</u> Population <u>1800</u> Male	<u>923</u> HHs570	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u>	
De Nu Ho SC	emographic Information         umber of       Total         nuscholds       994       Population: 1800       Male         : HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Description       Services	9 <u>23</u> HHs <u>576</u>	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u>	
De Nu Ho SC	emographic Information         umber of       Total         nuscholds       994       Population         HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         excess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services	$\frac{923}{1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	Female $\underline{877}$ Other HHs $\underline{708}$ If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office	
De Nu Ho SC	emographic Information         umber of       Total         unserved       Population 1800       Male         cuscholds       994       Population 1800       Male         c HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         cuscess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       ANM/ Health Sub Centre       And the services	$\frac{923}{\text{HHs}576}$ $\frac{\text{Located within the GP Yes}}{(Y)/No(N)}$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Far Jino ge	
De Nu Ho SC . Ac a. b.	emographic Information         umber of       Total         unscholds       994       Population 1800       Make         : HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         : cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)	$\frac{223}{\text{HHs}570}$ $\frac{\text{Located within the GP Yes}}{(Y)/No(N)}$ $\frac{Y}{Y}$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office <u>Partimoge</u> (9 km)	
De Nu Ho SC . Ac	emographic Information         umber of       Total         unscholds       994       Population: 1800       Male         HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)         Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)	$\frac{223}{\text{HHs}570}$ $\frac{\text{Located within the GP Yes}}{(Y)/\text{No}(N)}$ $\frac{Y}{Y}$ $\frac{Y}{N0}$ $N0$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office <u>Par vincoge</u> (9 km)	
De Nu Ho SC Ac a. b. c. d.	emographic Information         umber of       Total         unseholds       994       Population: 1800       Male         : HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         : cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre         Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)         Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)         Nearest Post Office	$\frac{923}{\text{HHs}570}$ $\frac{\text{Located within the GP Yes}}{(Y)/\text{No}(N)}$ $\frac{9}{7}$ $\frac{9}{7}$ $\frac{9}{7}$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office <u>Ray Since ge</u> (9 km) i a vincage	
De Nu Ho SC Ac a. b. c. d. e.	emographic Information         umber of       Total         unseholds       994       Population:1800       Male         HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         Infrastructure Facilities / Services         NM/ Health Sub Centre         Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)         Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)         Nearest Post Office         Nearest Bank Branch (Any)	$\frac{923}{2 + 1 + s} = \frac{576}{2 + 6}$ $\frac{1}{2} + 1 + s = \frac{576}{2 + 6}$ $\frac{1}{2} + 1 + s = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Ray Jinoge (9 km) ig Jinoge ig Jinoge	
De Nu Hc SC . Ac	amographic Information         amber of       Total         amber of       Total         auscholds       994       Population 1800       Male         c HHs       218       ST HHs       204       OBC         ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)         Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)       Nearest Post Office         Nearest Bank Branch (Any)       Nearest Bank with CBS Facility	$\frac{923}{2 HH_{5} 570}$ $\frac{\text{Located within the GP Yes}}{(Y)/No(N)}$ $\frac{4}{7}$ $\frac{7}{7}$ $\frac{7}{7}$ $\frac{7}{7}$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Ray Vincege (9 km) i 2 Vincege 7 Km	
De Nu Ho SC . Ac	amographic Information         amber of       Total         amber of       Total         auscholds       994       Population 1800       Male         c HHs       21       8       ST HHs       304       OBC         ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services       Male         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)       Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)         Nearest Post Office       Nearest Bank Branch (Any)       Nearest Bank with CBS Facility         Nearest ATM       1000       1000	$\frac{923}{\text{HHs}576}$ $\frac{\text{Located within the GP Yes}}{(Y)/\text{No}(N)}$ $\frac{9}{4}$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Par vincage (9 km) i ar vincage 7 KM - 7 KM	
De Nu Ho SC . Ac	emographic Information         nmber of       Total         nuscholds       994       Population 1800       Make         c HHs       21       8       ST HHs       304       OBC         ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)       Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)         Nearest Bank Branch (Any)       Nearest Bank with CBS Facility       Nearest ATM         Nearest Primary School       Services       Services	$\frac{92.3}{\text{HHs}57.6}$ $\frac{\text{Located within the GP Yes}}{(Y)/No (N)}$ $\frac{Y}{Y}$ $\frac{Y}{Y}$ $\frac{Y}{V}$ $\frac{Y}{V}$ $\frac{Y}{V}$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Par vincage (9 km) i ar vincage <u>7 KM</u> <u>-</u> <u>7 KM</u>	-
De Nu Ho SC . Ac	emographic Information         nmber of       Total         nuscholds       994       Population 1800       Make         c HHs       21       8       ST HHs       304       OBC         ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)       Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)         Nearest Bank Branch (Any)       Nearest Bank with CBS Facility       Nearest ATM         Nearest ATM       Nearest Middle School       Nearest Middle School	$\frac{92.3}{\text{HHs}57.6}$ $\frac{\text{Located within the GP Yes}}{(Y)/No(N)}$ $\frac{Y}{Y}$ $\frac{Y}{Y}$ $\frac{Y}{Y}$ $\frac{Y}{Y}$ $\frac{Y}{Y}$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Par vincege (9 km) i ar vincege <u>1 km</u> <u>i ar vincege</u> <u>1 km</u> <u>i ar vincege</u> <u>i br vincege</u>	-
De Nu Ho SC . Ac	emographic Information         umber of       Total         museholds       994       Population 1800       Male         c HHs       21       8       ST HHs       304       OBC         ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)       Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)         Nearest Bank Branch (Any)       Nearest Bank with CBS Facility       Nearest ATM         Nearest Primary School       Nearest Middle School       Nearest Secondary School	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{923} \\ \underline{1023} \\ $	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Pa vincage (9 km) i vincage i vincage i km i vincage i m vincage i m vincage	-
De Nu Nu SC . Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. f. g. h. i. j. k.	amographic Information         number of       Total         nuscholds       994       Population 1800       Make         c HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         c HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         c cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)         Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)       Nearest Bank Branch (Any)         Nearest Bank with CBS Facility       Nearest ATM         Nearest Middle School       Nearest Middle School         Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College       Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{923} \\ \underline{1023} \\ $	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Pa vincage (9 km) i vincage i vincage i km i vincage i w vincage i w vincage i w vincage	-
De Nu Nu Hc SC . Ac	amographic Information         amber of       Total         amber of       Total         auscholds       994       Population 1800       Make         c HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         c HHs       218       ST HHs       304       OBC         c cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)         Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)       Nearest Post Office         Nearest Bank Branch (Any)       Nearest Bank With CBS Facility         Nearest ATM       Nearest ATM         Nearest Middle School       Nearest Secondary School         Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College       Nearest Graduate College	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{923} \\ \underline{923} \\ \underline{1} $	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Pa vincage (9 km) i vincage i vincage i km i vincage i w vincage i w vincage i w vincage i w vincage i w vincage	
De Nu Nu SC . Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. f. g. h. i. j. k. l. m	amographic Information         amber of       Total         amber of       Total         auseholds       994       Population 1800       Male         c HHs       21       8       ST HHs       20       Male         c HHs       21       8       ST HHs       204       OBC         ccess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services       Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre       Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)       Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)         Nearest Post Office       Nearest Bank Branch (Any)       Nearest Bank with CBS Facility         Nearest ATM       Nearest ATM         Nearest Middle School       Nearest Middle School         Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College       Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College         Nearest ITI / Polytechnic Centre       Nearest ITI / Polytechnic Centre	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{923} \\ \underline{1023} \\ $	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office Pa vincage (9 km) i d vincage i d vincage	-



	Infrastructure	Facilities /	Services		Loc the (Y)	cated within GP Yes /No (N)	If located (N), distant the GP of	elsewhere nce from fice
0	Agriculture Cred	it Cooperat	ive Societ	у		NO	NO	5
p	Nearest Agro Se	rvice Centre	e			NO	N	3
р	MSP based Gov	ernment Pro	ocurement	Centre		NO	N	0
q	Milk Cooperativ	e /Collectio	on Centre			NO	NO	
r	Veterinary Care	Centre				NO	No	
S	Ayurveda Centro	e				No	NO	
t	E – Seva Kendra	1				Ч	Per 1	village
u	Bus Stop					No	IV	0
v	Railway Station					NO	N	0
w	Library					NO	N	<u> </u>
x	Common Servic	e Centre				NO	N	0
b. 1  c.	Number of villages Names of such villa Schools (Number)	Wadi Centre without An ges:	s: <u>?</u> gan Wadi	Centres (	0	2		
b. 1 c.	Number of villages Names of such villa Schools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary	Wadi Centre without An ges: Primary Middle Private:	gan Wadi Govt.: • Govt.: • Ondary Go O High	Centres (	D	ð		
b. 1 c.	Number of villages Names of such villa Schools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary	Wadi Centre without An ges: Primary Middle Seco Private: tion System	s: <u>P</u> gan Wadi Govt.: <u>Q</u> Govt.: <u>Q</u> ondary Go <u>Q</u> High	Centres ]  vt.: er Secondar	D	<u></u>		
b. 1 c.	Number of villages Names of such villa Schools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary <u>7I. Public Distribu</u> Item	Wadi Centre without An ges: Primary Middle Seco Private: tion System Private Contractor	s: <u>P</u> gan Wadi Govt.: Govt.: Govt.: Gondary Go <u></u> High Women's SHG	Centres	y Govt:	Other (Mention)	Location in GP (mention Location)	If outside GP, Location & distance from GP HQrs)
	Number of villages Names of such villa Schools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary /I. Public Distribu Item . Cereal (Rice/ Wheat/ Millets)	Wadi Centre without An ges: Primary Middle Seco Private: tion System Private Contractor	s: <u>P</u> gan Wadi Govt.: Govt.: Govt.: Gondary Go <u></u> High Women's SHG	Centres	y Govt: Cooper ative	ර Other (Mention)	Location in GP (mention Location)	If outside GP, Location & distance from GP HQrs)
b. 1 c.	Number of villages Names of such villa Schools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary 71. Public Distribu Item . Cereal (Rice/ Wheat/ Millets) . Kerosene	Wadi Centre without An ges: Primary Middle Seco Private: tion System Private Contractor	s: <u>P</u> gan Wadi Govt.:	Centres	y Govt:	ర Other (Mention)	Location in GP (mention Location) ਪੁਵਤੁ ਪੁਵਤੁ	If outside GP, Location & distance from GP HQrs)
	Number of villages Number of villages Names of such villa Schools (Number) Primary Private: Middle Private: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary /I. Public Distribu Item Cereal (Rice/ Wheat/ Millets) Kerosene Other (mention)	Wadi Centre without An ges: Primary Middle Seco Private: Contractor	s: <u>P</u> gan Wadi Govt.: Govt.: Govt.: Gondary Go <u>D</u> High Women's SHG	Centres	Cooper ative	రిther (Mention) రాలు.	Location in GP (mention Location) Yes Yes	If outside GP, Location & distance from GP HQrs)











This questionnaire should be filled for	each of the villages in i	the selected Gram Panchay	at
. Basic Information	,		
		36	
a. Village:	_		
b. Ward Number:6	_		
c. Gram Panchayat: <u>Jaliya</u>	_		
d. Block: 6 1			
e District: R'unk p +			
I. State: <u>GUJKett</u>	-	÷.	
g. Lok Sabha Constituency:	1 Reg m Co		
h. Number of Habitations / Hamlets in th	e Gram Panchayat:		
i. Names of Habitations / Hamlets:	· .		
Je	Hita -		
	0		
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 994 Population 180	D Male	Female <u>877</u>	
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 994 Population 180 SC HHs 218 ST HHs 304 II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.	D Male <u>9</u> 23 _ OBC HHs <u>570</u>	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u>	_
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 994 Population 180 SC HHs 218 ST HHs 304 II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities Services	D Male <u>923</u> OBC HHs <u>570</u> / Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N)	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village	_
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 994 Population 180 SC HHs 278 ST HHs 304 II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities Services a. Nearest Primary School	D Male <u>923</u> OBC HHs <u>570</u> / Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) Y	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village	_
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 994 Population 180 SC HHs 278 ST HHs 304 II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. I. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School	D       Male	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im <u>village</u>	_
Demographic Information         Number of       Total         Households       94       Population       180         SC HHs       278       ST HHs       304         II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         i.       Access to Infrastructure / Facilities         Services       a.       Nearest Primary School         b.       Nearest Middle School       C.         c.       Nearest Secondary School	$\begin{array}{cccc} D & Male & \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im <u>village</u> it	
Demographic Information         Number of       Total         Households       9.14       Population       1.80         SC HHs       2.18       ST HHs       3.04         II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.       i.       Access to Infrastructure/Facilities         Services       a.       Nearest Primary School       b.         b.       Nearest Middle School       c.       Nearest Secondary School         d.       Kisan Seva Kendra       Kisan Seva Kendra	D Male ${2}$ $2.3$ OBC HHs $570$ / / Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) Y  Y  Y  Y	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village IM Village IM Village IN Village	_
Demographic Information         Number of       Total         Households       94       Population       180         SC HHs       218       ST HHs       304         II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         i.       Access to Infrastructure/Facilities         Services	$\begin{array}{cccc} D & Male & \underline{323} \\ \hline & OBC HHs \underline{570} \\ \hline & & \\ &$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im <u>Village</u> it <u>IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII</u>	_
Demographic Information         Number of       Total         Households       94       Population       180         SC HHs       218       ST HHs       304         II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         i.       Access to Infrastructure/Facilities         Services	$\begin{array}{cccc} D & Male & \underline{, 923} \\ \hline & OBC HHs \underline{, 570} \\ \hline & Village \\ Yes (Y)/No(N) \\ \hline & Y \\ \hline & & \\ &$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im <u>village</u> it <u>village</u> it <u>village</u> it <u>village</u>	_
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 994 Population 180 SC HHs 278 ST HHs 304 II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.	$\begin{array}{c} D \\ D \\ \hline D \hline \hline D \\ \hline D \\ \hline D \hline \hline D \hline \hline D \\ \hline D \hline D$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im VillC19C tt IN IN IN N M VillC19C	_
Demographic Information Number of Total Households 994 Population 180 SC HHs 278 ST HHs 304 II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. i. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities Services a. Nearest Primary School b. Nearest Middle School c. Nearest Secondary School d. Kisan Seva Kendra e. Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre 8 Health Sub Centre h. Bank i. ATM	D Male $9 \sim 3$ OBC HHs $570$ / Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y N N N	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im <u>Village</u> it it it N in <u>village</u> t	_
Demographic Information         Number of       Total         Households       94       Population       180         SC HHs       218       ST HHs       304         II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         i.       Access to Infrastructure/Facilities         Services	$\begin{array}{ccc} D & \text{Male} & \underline{9.23} \\ & \text{OBC HHs} \underline{570} \\ \end{array}$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im <u>village</u> in <u>village</u> it it N <u>village</u> N <u>N</u>	_
Demographic Information         Number of       Total         Households       94       Population       180         SC HHs       218       ST HHs       304         II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         i.       Access to Infrastructure/Facilities         Services	$\begin{array}{cccc} D & Male \underline{, 9.23} \\ OBC HHs \underline{570} \\ \end{array}$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im <u>village</u> it it it N <u>village</u> t N N N N N N	_
Demographic Information         Number of       Total         Households       94       Population       180         SC HHs       218       ST HHs       304         II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         i.       Access to Infrastructure/Facilities         Services	D Male OBC HHs_570 / Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) Y Y Y Y Y N N N N N N	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im <u>village</u> in <u>village</u> it it it N <u>village</u> k N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	als
Demographic Information         Number of       Total         Households       94       Population       180         SC HHs       278       ST HHs       304         II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         i.       Access to Infrastructure / Facilities         Services       a.       Nearest Primary School         b.       Nearest Middle School       C.         c.       Nearest Secondary School       d.         Kisan Seva Kendra       e.       Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre         8.       Health Sub Centre       h.         h.       Bank       i.         i.       ATM       j.         J.       Bus Stop       k.         Railway Station       Station	D Male $9 \\ OBC HHs7 \\ OBC HHs7 \\ OBC HHs7 \\ Village \\ Yes (Y)/No(N) \\ Y \\ Y \\ Y \\ Y \\ Y \\ Y \\ N \\ N \\ N \\ N$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im <u>village</u> in <u>village</u> it it N <u>village</u> k N <u>village</u> k village to village k village village k village k village k village k village k village k village k village village k village k village	als
Demographic Information         Number of       Total         Households       94       Population       180         SC HHs       218       ST HHs       304         II. Access to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         i.       Access to Infrastructure / Facilities         Services       a.       Nearest Primary School         b.       Nearest Primary School       6         c.       Nearest Secondary School       6         d.       Kisan Seva Kendra       6         e.       Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre       7         Bank       1       ATM         j.       Bus Stop       1         k.       Railway Station       1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Female <u>877</u> Other HHs <u>708</u> If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village im <u>village</u> in <u>village</u> it N in <u>village</u> k N N S and relevant government offici	als



I       Library       N       N       N         m       Common Service Centre       N       N       N         n       Veterinary Care Centre       N       N       N         n       None of the habitations where not available:       An       An         n       Attributer Supply Coverage to Habitations in covered:       If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       If 3 mention the name of the habitati	
1       Library       10       10       10         m       Common Service Centre       N       N       N         n       Veterinary Care Centre       N       N       N         ii. Road Connectivity       a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads       (1.411 2-None 3         if 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available:       AM       AM         iii. Drinking Water Facilities       a.Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations:       (1.411 2-None 3-Some)         if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       (1.411 2-None 3-Some)         b.Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations not covered:       (1.411 2-None 3-Some)       (1.411 2-None 3-Some)         if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       (1.411 2-None 3-Some)       (1.53 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         is a coverage under Open Drains:       (1.411 2-None 3-Some)       (1.53 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       (1.541 2-None 3-Some)         if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       (1.411 2-None 3-Some)       (1.53 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         is a coverage under Open Drains:       (1.411 2-None 3-Some)       (1.53 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       (1.411 2-None 3	
In       Common Service Centre       N       N         II. Road Connectivity       a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads       (1-fit 2-None 3         If 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available:       AM       3         III. Drinking Water Facilities       a.Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations:       (1-fit 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       II-All 2-None 3-Some)	
II       Veterinary Care Centre       10         III. Road Connectivity       a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads       (1-fill 2-None 3         III. Drinking Water Facilities       a.Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations:(L_fill 2-None 3-Some)       11         III. Drinking Water Facilities       a.Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations:(L_fill 2-None 3-Some)       11         III. Drinking Water Facilities       a.Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations:(L_fill 2-None 3-Some)       11         III. 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:	
<ul> <li>a. Habitations connected by All-weather Roads [1] 3 mention the name of the habitations where not available:M</li> <li>iii. Drinking Water Facilities <ul> <li>a. Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations:(1_Aft 2-None 3-Some)</li> <li>If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:</li> </ul> </li> <li>b.Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations:(1-Aft 2-None 3-Some)</li> <li>If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>iii. Drinking Water Facilities</li> <li>a. Piped Water Supply Coverage to Habitations:(1_Aft 2-None 3-Some)</li> <li>If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:</li></ul>	
b.Hand Pump Coverage in Habitations:       (1-All 2-Sone 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       in a coverage of Habitations under Waste Management System         a. Coverage under Covered Drains:       (1-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       in a mention the name of the habitations not covered:         b. Coverage under Open Drains:       (1-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:       if 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         c. Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection:       (1-All 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:	
iv. Coverage of Habitations under versus (Malla 2, None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         b. Coverage under Open Drains:       (1-Afl 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         c. Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-Afl 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         c. Coverage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-Afl 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         v. Coverage of Habitations under Electrification         a. Coverage under Household Connections: (1-Afl 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         b. Coverage under Street Lighting: All(1-Afl 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All(1-Afl 2-None 3-Some)         If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:         vi. Sports Facilities in the Village         a.Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square meters):         b.Mini Stadium :         Vi. Education, ICDS	
<ul> <li>b. Coverage under Open Drains:(I-All 2-None 3-Some) </li> <li>If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>c. Coverage under Doorstep Waste Concetion. (cg.n. (cg.n</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>v. Coverage under Musichald Connections: [J-All 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:</li></ul>	
b.Coverage under Street Lighting: All( <i>LAII</i> 2-None 3-Some) If 3 mention the name of the habitations not covered:	
vi. Sports Facilities in the Village a.Number of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum size 200 square meters): b.Mini Stadium : Yes(Y) /No (N) vii. Education, ICDS	
vii. Education, ICDS	
a. Number of Anganwadi Centres: _2	
c. Schools (Number)	
Primary Private: Primary Govt.:	
Middle Private: <u></u> Middle Govt.: <u></u>	
Secondary Private: Secondary Govt.:	
Higher Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt:	
4	







## **CHAPTER 20**

# **TDO-DD-collecter email sending soft copy attachment in the report**





## **Chapter 21** Comprehensive report for the entire village

Vishwakarma Yojana is provides special scheme for development of village by GTU and Government of Gujarat in which students work together and collect data and information regards village development with the help of gram Panchyat and stake holders. Village have some basic facilities likes PANCHAYAT BULIDING, CHANAKYA LIBRARY, COMMUNITY HALL, PAY AND USE, GENERAL MARKET sufficient so that village can develop. So, we will give proposal regarding sustainable energy sources and solution related to infrastructure problems. Efforts have been made in this project work to identify and plan some of the below facilities for sustainable development of village and to meet need of future population. Vishwakarma Yojana is one of the initiatives towards Urbanization that is village development by the government of Gujarat, which was allotted as areal time situation type project provides to GTU.It is one of the strategies to reduce urban city pressure and lower the migration rate by developing village with a "rural soul" but with all urban amenities that a city may have. In this project the students meet the relevant citizens of village and survey the existing facilities. Then design of the sustainable infrastructure which is to be modified is carried out for the village. This includes implementation of engineering skills to prepare detailed project reports for village as a part of the final year project work.

By this project certain experiences recreates a real work and need of application of an individual technical knowledge on any existing problems. Based on survey we tried to give design of basic facilities to fulfill their needs. By providing these basic facilities to village for reduce urban city pressure and decrease migration rate, which is ultimate

aim of Vishwakarma Yojana. Under this project we survey about village, village people, village condition, etc. after study all point we conclude 12 design of civil engineer and 6 design of electrical engineer.

SR.NO	DESIGN (CIVIL)	DESIGN (ELECTRICAL)
1	PANCHAYAT BULIDING	SOLAR STREET LIGHT
2	CHANAKYA LIBRARY	ROOF TOP SOLAR
3	COMMUNITY HALL	SOLAR CLEANING SYSTEM
4	PAY AND USE	E- bike
5	GENERAL MARKET	Solar pump system
6	BUS STAND	Aganwadi wiring
7	Bio gas plant	
8	Soil testing laboratory	
9	Garden	
10	Recreation centre	
11	Aganwadi ( renew)	
12	Solid waste collection	






























































## Part -2 designs























